SAFETY AND PROTECTION INSTALLATIONS



Surge protection

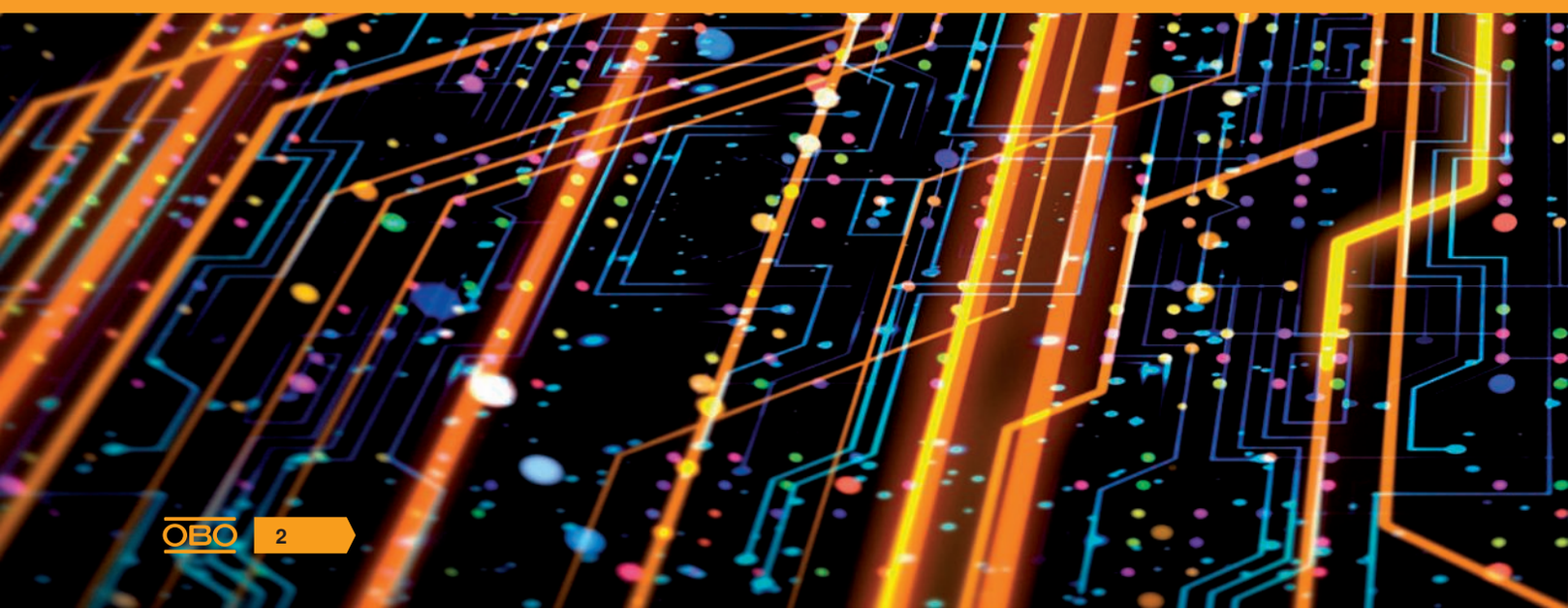
OBO BETTERMANN



Building Connections

Digitalisation, the Energiewende (energy transition), mobility – the future is gathering speed. At OBO Bettermann, we're proud to be a driving force. And as a facilitator, we make connections. Today, we are already developing the innovative electrical infrastructure systems and solutions of tomorrow. Reliably, flexibly, sustainably.

Already today, OBO is one of the leading manufacturers of installation systems for the electrical infrastructure in buildings and plants. When it comes to the friction-free flow of power, energy and data, engineers and tradespeople worldwide rely on the comprehensive range from OBO.

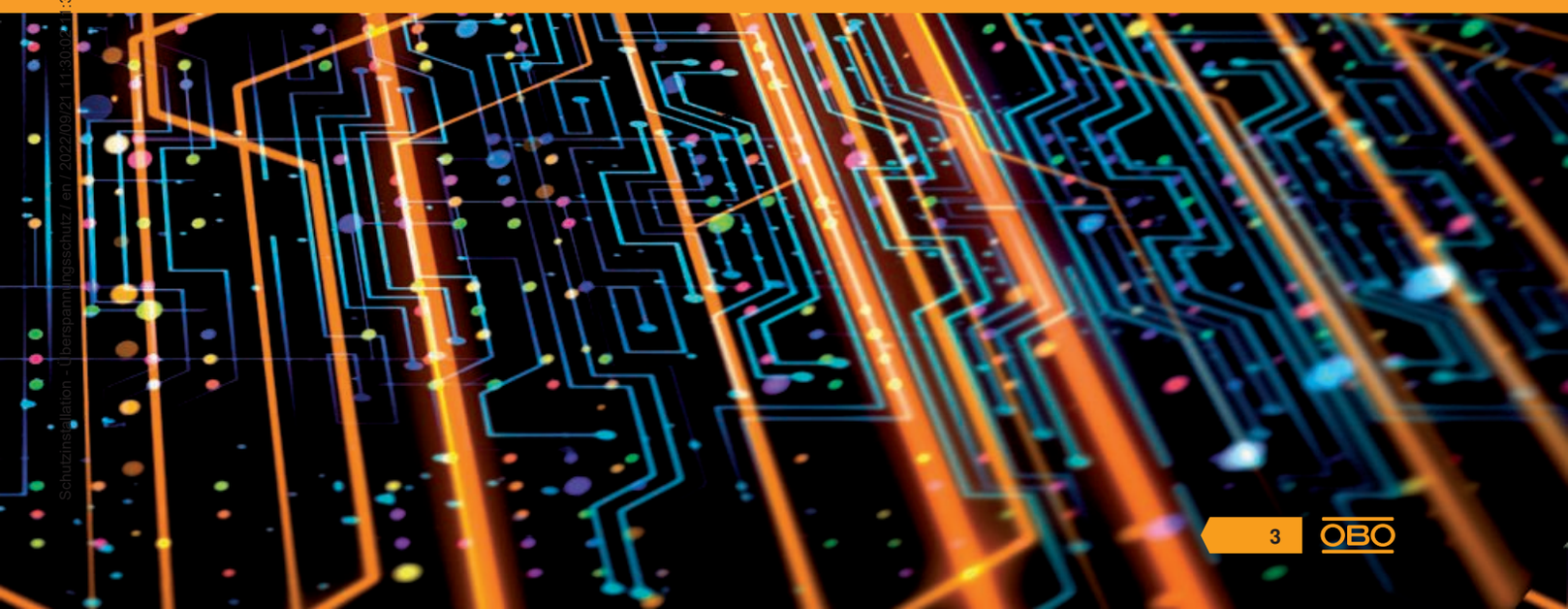




OBO applies its slogan "Building Connections" to around 30,000 high-quality branded electrical products and services, which are used in application solutions for projects in industry, business and infrastructure.

OBO operates a global network and employs more than 4,200 people in more than 60 countries. The headquarters of the family company, which was founded in 1911, is located in Menden, Germany. In addition, more than 40 subsidiaries are present in markets on all continents.

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



Improved structure, sharpened profile



Each of our products carries a benefit which only the OBO brand can offer. Products are developed, manufactured and tested with a high level of competence – from the idea through to the final check. From flawless logistics through to practical information – we can provide support at every level. We can offer additional security through certificates on the conformity of our products with the most important standards and directives. In a nutshell – OBO helps you more. In every location and in every phase of a project.

To maintain this, we continually challenge ourselves. Not as an end in itself but for the better processing of each customer's requests – fast, reliably and future-oriented. That is the reason we have not only established our three central application areas, but also reworked our catalogue structure. In this way, we can display our service offers more clearly, highlight the product benefits more effectively and illustrate the respective application areas more tangibly.

OBO Product Worlds



Industrial installations

- Cable support systems
- Connection and routing systems
- Fastening material



Building installations

- Cable routing systems
- Device installation ducts, trunking and poles
- Floor installation systems and underfloor applications
- Installation systems



Safety and protection installations

- Surge protection
- External lightning protection
- Equipotential bonding and earthing
- Insulation and cable bandages
- Fire-tested support and routing systems
- Fire protection ducts



It's your choice – from now on there's a catalogue for each OBO product category. Simply select the catalogues and order together with a collection case.

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Always at your service

If you have questions about products, installation or planning – OBO staff offer exceptionally competent support at each and every phase of your project. So that you are always on the safe side.

- Product and system information, digitally or printed
- Selection and planning aids on the web, as a CAD application or in printed form, as well as in the myOBO app
- 2D and 3D product data for planning
- Field service and branch offices in 60 countries
- Engineering services for major projects

Our Customer Service can be contacted on +49 23 73 89 - 17 00

Monday–Thursday	07.30 - 17.00
Friday	07.30 - 15.00

or via e-mail at export@obo.de





OBO Construct: Planning has never been so easy!

OBO Construct is a collection of planning tools that were developed especially for electrical installation engineers and planners. This platform offers support in product configuration and a selection aid for the matching systems, and automatically generates a corresponding parts list. With OBO Construct, you can therefore access and edit projects at any time and at any location – via your smartphone, tablet or desktop PC. Versions of the app are available for iOS and Android.

Laden im App Store

JETZT BEI Google Play



OBO Academy: From the basics to the concrete application

The OBO Academy has been offering an extensive further education programme for many years. This programme helps with first-hand information and expertise, giving you that essential head start in terms of in-depth knowledge. In our seminars, planner days or online seminars, we provide you with current developments, trends, norms and regulations – systematically, comprehensively and practically oriented.



Planning virtually, implementing efficiently

When planning and implementing electrical technology, BIM (building information modelling) is becoming increasingly more important. We can now offer our partners the first solution to unlock the full potential of the BIM method for practical applications - giving you more planning efficiency, transparency and cost security with complex projects. Find out about the advantages of BIM@OBO now:

- Intelligent libraries structured according to individual systems
- Available for Revit, as a plug-in and directly via the OBO website
- Simple integration via drag & drop
- Practical display of material lists for ordering directly
- Intuitive user interface



You can find further information at **obo.de/BIM**.
Welcome to the future!



Clear delivery capability

With an approximate storage area of 38,000 m² and five strategically well-located sales warehouses, we ensure that our products arrive at the right place at the right time. Our logistics specialists work hard to ensure all our partners are supplied flexibly and as quickly as possible. This you can rely on!



1 **Sales Warehouse North**
Bad Fallingbostel

2 **Sales Warehouse West**
Iserlohn

3 **Sales Warehouse East**
Delitzsch

4 **Sales Warehouse South-West**
Groß-Rohrheim

5 **Sales Warehouse South**
Dasing

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



Planning aids Page 12



AC power supply Page 28



Photovoltaics Page 124



MCR technology Page 160



Ex area Page 242



Data and information technology Page 258



Directories Page 302



Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



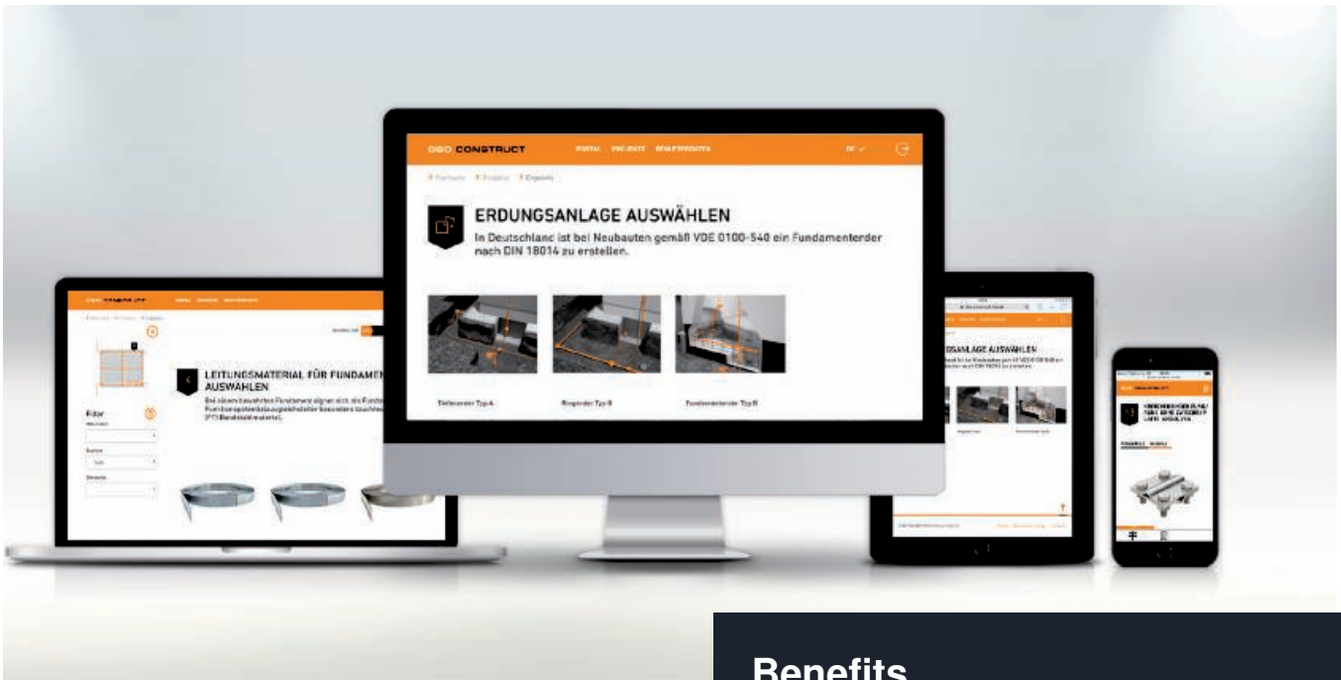
Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_032011) / 2022/09/21 11:30:02

Planning aids

OBO Construct planning aids	14
Lightning protection guide	15
First-hand support and knowledge	16
Damage caused by surge voltages	18
Financial implications of lightning and surge damage	19
Lightning and surge protection standards	20
Gradual surge reduction with lightning protection zones	22
Choosing the right surge protective devices	23
BET – testing centre for lightning protection, electrical engineering and support systems	24
Certification	25
Types of pulse and their characteristics	26

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

OBO Construct planning aids



Benefits

- Time and place-independent work assistance
- Transmit planning requirements to complete product systems
- Find suitable products quickly and simply
- Calculate material and parts lists automatically
- Download configuration results as Excel or Word files

Digital selection aids for earthing systems and surge protection
The OBO Construct electronic planning aids are programs developed to support electrical installation engineers and planners in the design of electrical installation systems. In particular, in complex areas such as surge protection and earthing, there are countless technical and standard general conditions to be observed. The two OBO Construct programs for earthing and surge protection systems should provide active help here. Systematic questions simplify the search for suitable products and guaranteed surge protection systems and earthing systems which fulfil the standards.

OBO Construct for surge protection
This online tool aids you in the project-orientated selection and connection of suitable surge protection systems and provides you with information on the OBO surge protection systems. You can create your personal materials list, connection diagram and invitation to tender texts quickly, efficiently and in a targeted manner for complete surge protection in the fields of energy technology, photovoltaics, telecommunication, MSR, TV, HF and data technology. The result can be exported easily into Excel format for further processing.

OBO Construct for earthing systems
Earthing systems can be planned and configured easily using the digital selection aid. The simple and intuitive user guidance leads you through the individual components of the earthing system step by step. The software then automatically calculates the amounts required and the matching accessories. The application can be opened on any end device, irrespective of its operating system – be it smartphone, tablet or desktop PC.

Lightning protection guide. Safely routed.

Reference work and planning aid for electrical installation engineers and technical planners
At OBO Bettermann, we can look back on more than 90 years of experience in the field of lightning and surge protection. This experience and, of course, the latest standards and technical innovations have flowed into the company's new lightning protection guide. The brochure allows you to plan installations in the field of lightning and surge protection faster and more easily.

It contains a balanced mixture of both basic and expert knowledge, as well as planning and selection aids for the protection of buildings and systems.

The new lightning protection guide can be requested by calling +49 23 73 89 - 17 00 and is also available for download on the OBO website.



Topics

- Basic principles
- The external lightning protection system
- Air-termination and down-conductor systems
- Examples and selection aids for wind load calculation conform with Eurocode 1+3
- Earthing systems with foundation earth electrode to current DIN 18014
- The internal lightning protection system
- Equipotential bonding systems
- Overvoltage protection systems
- Current standards
- New selection and planning aids
- Examples

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

First-hand support and knowledge



RAL GÜTEZEICHEN
Blitzschutz
RAL-GZ 642/5

OBO TBS seminars: First-hand knowledge
With a comprehensive programme of training courses and seminars on the subject of surge voltage and lightning protection systems, OBO is able to support its customers with specialist knowledge from a single source. Alongside the basic theoretical principles, the programme also deals with practical implementation in everyday applications. Special calculation and application examples round off the comprehensive programme of knowledge transfer.

Invitations to tender on the Internet at www.ausschreiben.de
More than 10,000 entries from the cable support systems, fire protection systems, connection and fastening systems, transient and lightning protection systems, cable routing systems, device systems and underfloor systems can be recalled for free. Regular updates and extensions mean that you always have a comprehensive overview of the OBO products. All the current file formats (PDF, DOC, GAEB, HTML, TEXT, XML, ÖNORM) are available.
www.ausschreiben.de

Invitations to tender, product information and data sheets
We can make life easier for you, with our comprehensive selection of materials designed for practical applications, which provide you with effective support with the planning and calculation of a project. These include:
- Invitations to tender
- Product information
- Data sheets

Invitations to tender for lightning protection/earthing at the highest level:
OBO manufactures products to RAL GZ642-5 and is dedicated to compliance with the RAL directives. Lightning protection and earthing products can be used for invitations to tender according to RAL.

These documents are continually updated and can be downloaded for free at any time from the Internet download area at
www.obo-bettermann.com.



Customer service and credibility
Friendliness, reliability and competence create acceptance, credibility and lasting working relationships. These shared values arise from OBO's consistent orientation around the wishes and needs of its customers. Close partnerships with customers is OBO's foremost priority.

Help and advice
Answers to questions about products and installation, planning advice for complex projects – OBO's staff will help you through every phase of your project, no matter what field it is in. We are constantly improving the support we provide in every phase of collaboration, laying the foundations for genuine partnerships.

Speed and reliability
Optimised procedures and highly developed logistics ensure that OBO products are in the right place at the right time, anywhere in the world. OBO offers comprehensive support for large-scale projects, from planning all the way to installation.



- Production location
- Subsidiary
- Representative

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

Minor cause, major effect: Damage caused by surge voltages



Our dependency on electrical and electronic equipment continues to increase, in both our professional and private lives. Data networks in companies or emergency facilities such as hospitals and fire stations are lifelines for an essential real time information exchange. Sensitive databases, e.g. in banks or media publishers, need reliable transmission paths.

It is not only lightning strikes that pose a latent threat to these systems. More and more frequently, today's electronic aids are damaged by surge voltages caused by remote lightning discharges or switching operations in large electrical systems. During thunderstorms too, high volumes of energy are instantaneously released. These voltage peaks can penetrate a building through all manner of conductive connections and cause enormous damage.

Financial implications of lightning and surge damage



Financial losses can only be considered in isolation when no legal or insurance requirements for the safety of people apply.

Substantial losses result from the destruction of electrical devices, notably:

- Computers and servers
- Telephone systems
- Fire alarm systems
- Monitoring systems
- Lift, garage door and roller shutter drives
- Consumer electronics
- Kitchen appliances

Additional costs can also be incurred due to outages and consequential damage in relation to:

- Loss of data
- Production outage
- Loss of contactability (Internet, telephone, fax)
- Faulty heating system
- Costs due to faults and false alarms in fire or burglar alarm systems

Financial losses are on the rise

Recent statistics and numbers show: Surge voltage damages per year have been on the decline since 2014. The positive development could be a result, amongst other things, of the mandatory use of surge protection measures to VDE 0100-443. At the same time, the figures also show that the costs per year are rising significantly. A reason for this is the growing dependency on electrical devices and the increasing number of smart home solutions. Therefore it is always recommended to retrofit surge protection systems, even when they are not required by norms. Although costs will be covered by insurance policies, the annoyance about the preventable damage is initially large. Information on protection measures can be found in, for example, the German Directive VdS 2010.

Year	Amount of lightning and surge voltage damage	Paid damages for lightning and surge voltage damage
2010	290,000	€170 million
2011	380,000	€230 million
2012	360,000	€230 million
2013	290,000	€170 million
2014	380,000	€250 million
2015	350,000	€240 million
2016	320,000	€250 million
2017	300,000	€240 million
2018	280,000	€250 million
2019	230,000	€250 million
2020	200,000	€260 million

Number of instances of damage from lightning and surge voltages and amounts paid out by home and contents insurance companies (the example is of Germany); source: GDV extrapolation based on industry and risk statistics; numbers rounded to the nearest €10,000 or €10 million.

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Lightning and surge protection standards

When planning and executing a lightning protection system, it is necessary to observe all relevant national guidelines and take account of any special circumstances or applications and the safety stipulations in the relevant country-specific supplements.
A lightning and surge protection system consists of several systems, each tailored to each of the others. At its most basic, a lightning and surge protection system consists of one internal and one external lightning protection system.

These, in turn, can be categorised as follows:
- Air-termination devices
- Down-conductors
- Earthing systems
- Area shielding
- Separation distance
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding system

These systems must be carefully selected for the application at hand, and used in a coordinated way. Installation of the systems takes place according to various application and product standards. The supplements to the international IEC guidelines and harmonised European versions of the various country-specific translations often contain additional informative information specific to the country in question.

Product standards
To ensure that the components can withstand the loads to which they are likely to be exposed in application, they must be checked against the respective product standard for external and internal lightning protection.



External and internal lightning protection systems

Standard	German supplement	Contents
VDE 0185-305-1 (IEC 62305-1)		Protection against lightning – Part 1: General principles
VDE 0185-305-2 (IEC 62305-2)		Protection against lightning – Part 2: Risk management
	1	Lightning risk in Germany
	2	Calculation aids for estimating the risk of damage for buildings
	3	Additional information on use of EN 62305-2
VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC 62305-3)		Protection against lightning – Part 3: Physical damage to structures and life hazard
	1	Additional information on use of EN 62305-3
	2	Additional information for building structures
	3	Additional information for the testing and servicing of lightning protection systems
	4	Use of metal roofs in lightning protection systems
	5	Lightning and surge protection in PV power supply systems
VDE 0185-305-4 (IEC 62305-4)		Protection against lightning – Part 4: Electrical and electronic systems within structures
	1	Distribution of the lightning current
VDE 0675-6-11 (IEC 0675-6-11)		Low-voltage surge protective devices – Part 11: Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power systems
VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)		Low-voltage electrical installations – Part 5-53: Selection and erection of electrical equipment – Isolation, switching and control – Clause 534: Devices for protection against surge voltages
VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)		Low-voltage electrical installations – Part 4-44: Protection for safety – Protection against voltage disturbances and electromagnetic disturbances – Clause 443: Protection against surge voltages of atmospheric origin or due to switching
VDE 0100-712 (IEC 60364-7-712)		Requirements for operational premises, special rooms and systems – photovoltaic (PV) power supply systems

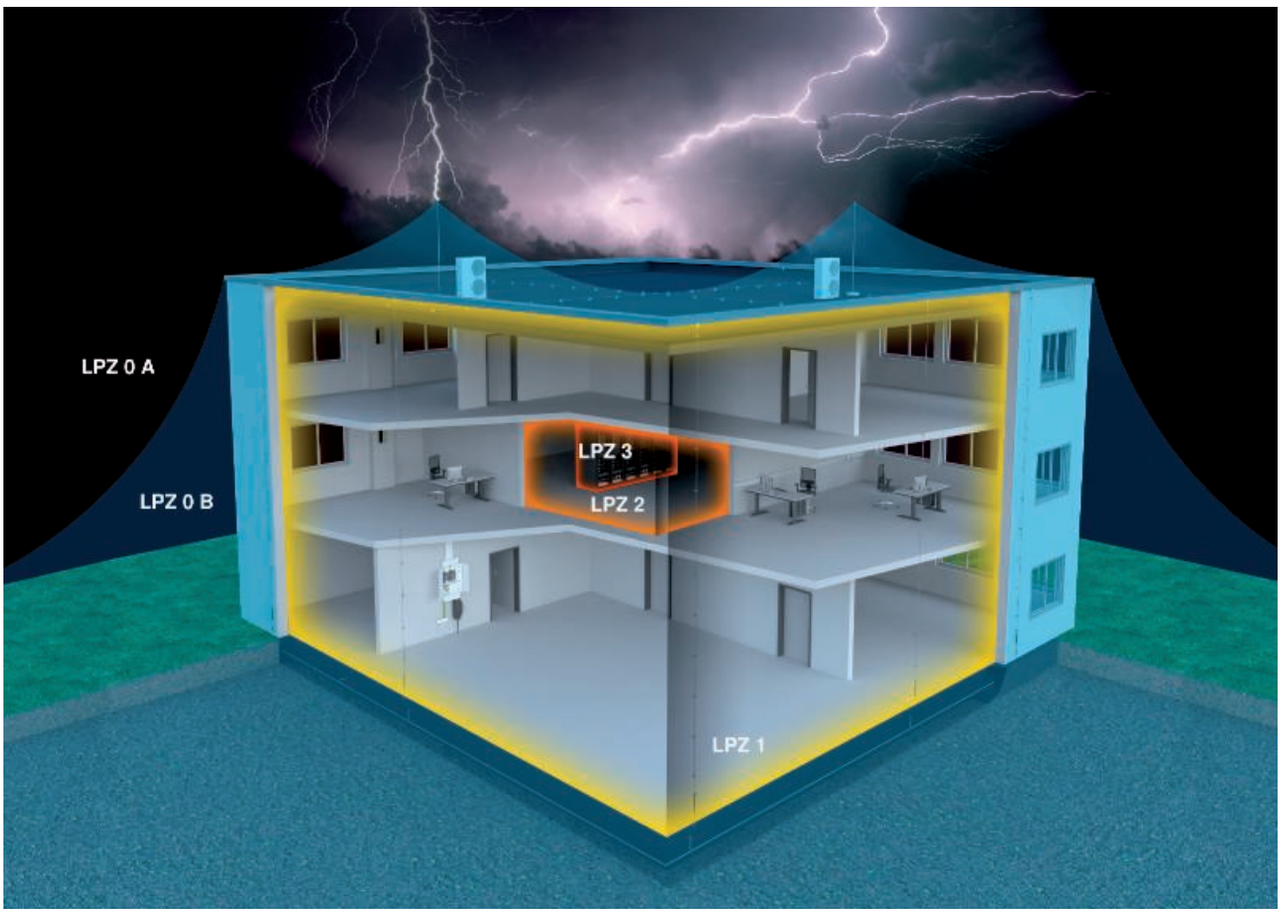
Key lightning protection standards and specifications

Product standards	Contents
VDE 0185-561-1 (IEC 62561-1)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for connection components
VDE 0185-561-2 (IEC 62561-2)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for conductors and earthers
VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for isolating spark gaps
VDE 0185-561-4 (IEC 62561-4)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for conductor fasteners
VDE 0185-561-5 (IEC 62561-5)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for earth electrode inspection housings and earth electrode seals
VDE 0185-561-6 (IEC 62561-6)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for lightning strike counters
VDE 0185-561-7 (IEC 62561-7)	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for earthing enhancing compounds
IEC TS 62561-8	Lightning protection system components – Requirements for components for insulated lightning protection systems
VDE 0675-6-11 (IEC 61643-11)	Surge protective devices for use in low-voltage power systems – Requirements and test methods
VDE 0845-3-1 (IEC 61643-21)	Surge protection for use in telecommunications and signalling networks

Lightning protection and surge protection components

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Gradual surge reduction with lightning protection zones



Lightning protection zone concept
The lightning protection zone concept described in international standard IEC 62305-4 (DIN VDE 0185 Part 4) has proved to be practical and efficient. This concept is based on the principle of gradually reducing surges to a safe level before they reach the terminal device and cause damage. In order to achieve this situation, a building's entire energy network is split into lightning protection zones (LPZ = lightning protection zone). Installed at each transition from one zone to another is a surge arrester for equipotential bonding. These arresters correspond to the requirement class in question.

Lightning protection zone

LPZ 0 A		Unprotected zone outside the building. Direct lightning strike, no shielding against electromagnetic interference pulses LEMP (Lightning Electromagnetic Pulse).
LPZ 0 B		Through the area protected by the external lightning protection system. No shielding against LEMP.
LPZ 1		Zone inside the building. Low partial lightning energies possible.
LPZ 2		Zone inside the building. Low surges possible.
LPZ 3		Zone inside the building (can also be the metal housing of a consumer). No interference pulses through LEMP or surges present.

Choosing the right surge protective devices

The classification of surge protective devices into types means they can be matched to different requirements with regard to location, protection level and current-carrying capacity. The table provides an overview of the zone transitions. It also shows which OBO surge protective devices can be installed in the energy supply network and their respective function.

Zone transition	Protection device and device type	Product example	Product figure
LPZ 0 B to LPZ 1	Protection device for lightning protection equipotential bonding in accordance with VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) for direct or close lightning strikes. Devices: Type 1+2 (Class I+II), e.g. CCF Compact Max. protection level according to standard: 1.5 kV OBO protection level: < 1.5 kV Installation, e.g. in the main distributor/at building entry	MCF Compact Item no.: 5096987	
LPZ 1 to LPZ 2	Protection device for lightning protection equipotential bonding in accordance with VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305) for direct or close lightning strikes. Devices: Type 2 (Class II), e.g. V20 Max. protection level according to standard: 1.5 kV OBO protection level: < 1.3 kV Installation, e.g. in the main distributor/at building entry	V20 Item no.: 5095253	
LPZ 2 to LPZ 3	Protection device, designed for surge protection of portable consumers at sockets and power supplies. Devices: Type 3 (Class III), e.g. ÜSM-A Max. protection level according to standard: 1.5 kV OBO protection level: < 1.3 kV Installation, e.g. on the end consumer	ÜSM-A Item no.: 5092451	

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

BET Test Centre – for lightning protection, electrical engineering and support systems



BET with countless tasks
Whereas previously only lightning current, environmental and electrical testing had been possible at BET, the BET Test Centre is now also a competent partner for the testing of cable support systems. This combination has made it necessary to revise the meaning of the name. If BET previously stood for "Blitzschutz- und EMV-Technologiezentrum" (Lightning protection and EMC technology centre), since 2009 these letters have meant BET Test Centre for lightning protection, electrical engineering and support systems.

Test generator for lightning current tests
The test generator planned in 1994 and completed in 1996 makes it possible to carry out lightning current tests at up to 200 kA. The generator was planned and constructed in cooperation with Soest Technical College. Due to the intensive planning and scientific support in the construction of the test system, it has worked for 20 years without errors and meets current standardised test requirements.

Testing tasks
The main load of the testing generator is generated through the testing of products from the TBS product division. For this, developmental tests of new developments, modifications to existing OBO products and also comparison tests with competitive products are carried out. These include lightning protection components, surge protective devices and lightning conductors. Tests for lightning protection components are carried out according to DIN EN 62561-1, for spark gaps according to DIN EN 62561-3 and for lightning and surge protective devices according to DIN EN 61643-11. This is only a small amount of the testing standards used for tests in the BET Test Centre.

Certification

In development, manufacture and marketing, the products of OBO Bettermann are subject to high, standardised quality standards and international standards. For decades now, OBO Bettermann has operated an ISO 9001-certified quality management system, which also fulfils the high requirements of the ATEX 2014/34/EU directive for EX products. In addition, OBO has run a certified energy management system according to ISO 50001 and is a long-standing member of Industrieverband Feuerverzinken e.V.

The BET Test Centre is a testing laboratory, recognised and certified by VDE, for the execution of countless tests according to international standards for lightning protection systems.



Zertifikat zur Anerkennung
Certificate of acceptance

von / of

OBO Bettermann GmbH & Co. KG
BET Testcenter
Hüingser Ring 52
58710 Menden
GERMANY

durch die / by the

VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut GmbH
VDE Testing and Certification Institute

Zertifikat
Mitteilung über die Bewertung des Qualitätssicherungssystems

für das / for the

Acceptance Program

DEKRA

Confirmation

Herewith we confirm, that

OBO BETTERMANN GmbH & Co. KG
Hüingser Ring 52
58710 Menden

is a member of our association

Industrieverband Feuerverzinken e. V., Düsseldorf.

The company OBO BETTERMANN GmbH & Co. KG provides among other things corrosion protection for fabricated iron and steel articles by hot dip galvanizing and examines that business in accordance with the requirements of the standard

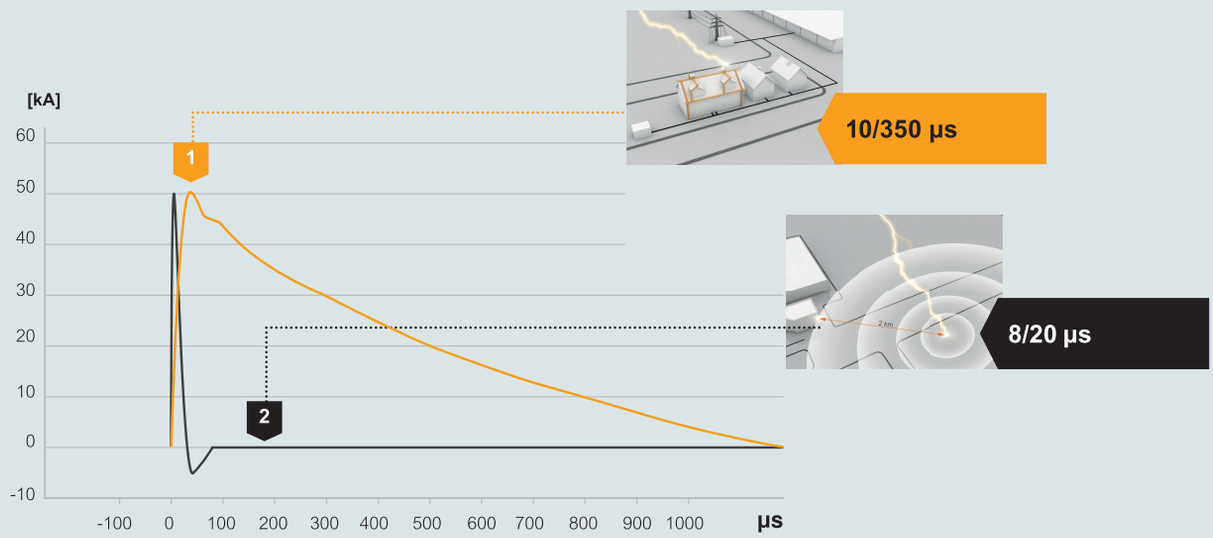
DIN EN ISO 1461
"Hot dip galvanized coatings on fabricated iron and steel articles – specifications and test methods".

Industrieverband Feuerverzinken e.V.
- Director -

Düsseldorf, February 3rd, 2017

Mark Huckshold

Types of pulse and their characteristics

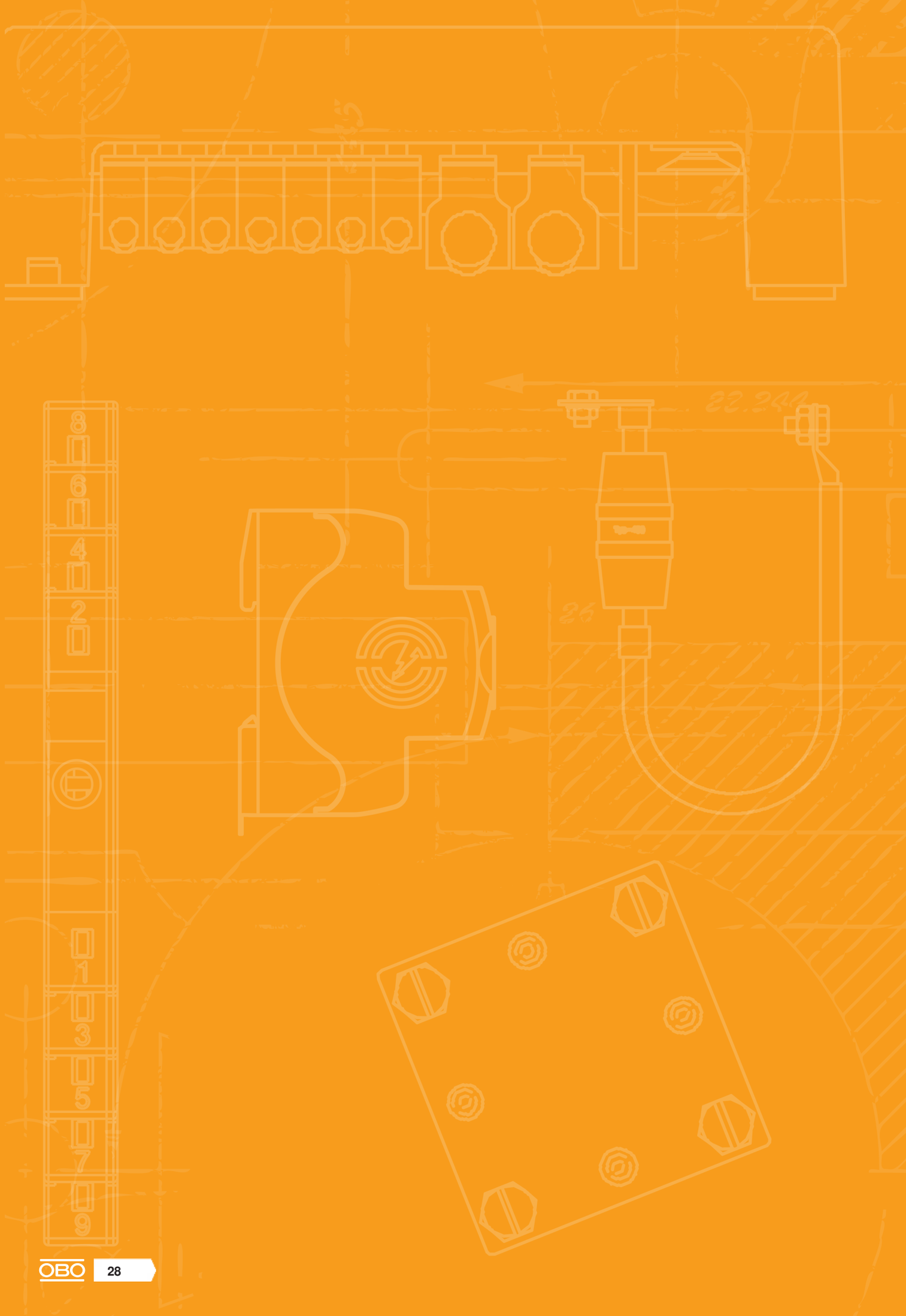


1	Pulse shape 1: Direct lightning strike, 10/350 µs simulated lightning pulse
2	Pulse shape 2: Remote lightning strike or switching operation, 8/20 µs simulated current pulse (surge voltage)

Testing types for lightning and surge protection
Both lightning current tests and surge voltage tests can be carried out at up to 20 kV. A hybrid generator is used for these tests, which was also developed as part of a cooperation with the Soest Technical College. EMC testing of cable support systems can also be carried out using this test generator. All kinds of cable routing and cable support systems of up to 8 m length can be tested without any difficulties. Tests for electrical conductivity according to IEC 61537 are also carried out.

Simulation of real environmental conditions
To carry out standardised tests on components intended for external use, they must be pretreated under real environmental conditions. This takes place in a salt spray trough and a sulphur dioxide testing chamber. Depending on the test, the test length and the concentration of the salt spray or sulphur dioxide in the testing chambers may vary. This means that it is possible to conduct tests according to IEC 60068-2-52, ISO 7253, ISO 9227 and EN ISO 6988.

Testing cable support systems
The well-known KTS testing system, newly installed in the BET Test Centre, allows the investigation of the load capacities of any cable support system manufactured by OBO. The basis for this is IEC 61537 and VDE 0639.
In the BET Test Centre, OBO Bettermann has a testing department in which products can be tested according to standards, even during the development phase.



AC power supplies



AC power supplies 30



Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Surge protection that is now mandatory

The new DIN VDE 0100-443
Since October 2016, surge protection in all new buildings has been mandatory in Germany for an electrical installation conformant with the standard.





On the safe side with OBO

With surface protection in the power-side connection compartment (NAR)

T1 T2

Gemäß der VDE-Richtlinien
VDE 0100-443
VDE 0100-534
ist Überspannungsschutz
Pflicht

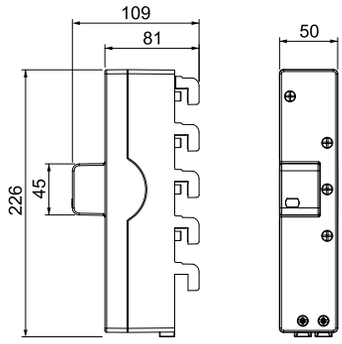


- Only 50 mm wide, optionally with FS contact
- Solutions from housing to the highest lightning protection class (FPC I)
- Type 1+2 surge protection for mounting on 40 mm busbar system
- Visual display without power consumption
- Screw fastening secures permanent contact to the busbar

Main distributor

LightningController - MCF25-NAR-TNC





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF25-NAR-TNC	255	3	IP20		1	100.800	**5096950**

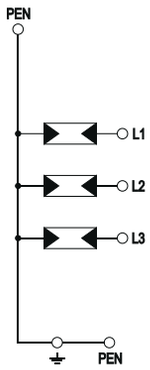
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-C systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 25 kA (10/350) 3-pole
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100

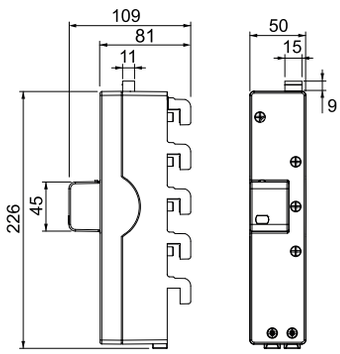
Application: Building with outside cable infeed.

MCF25-NAR-TNC		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	8.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LightningController - MCF25-NAR-TNC+FS





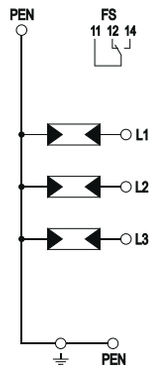
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-C systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 25 kA (10/350) 3-pole
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- With potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Building with outside cable infeed.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF25-NAR-TNC+FS	255	3	IP20		1	102.000	**5096953**

Connection options

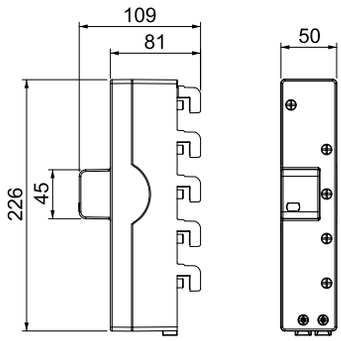


MCF25-NAR-TNC+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	8.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		250 V/ 2 A
Switching power DC		250 V/ 0,1 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²

Main distributor

LightningController - MCF30-NAR-TT





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF30-NAR-TT	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	107.504	**5096961**

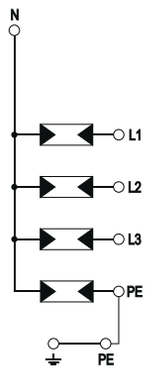
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-S and TT systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 30 kA (10/350) 3+NPE
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100

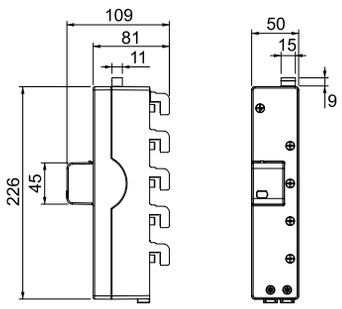
Application: Building with outside cable infeed.

MCF30-NAR-TT		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	7.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
TOV voltage [N-PE] – withstand mode – 200 ms	$U_{t\ /\ N\text{-}PE,\ 200\ ms}$	1200 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LightningController - MCF30-NAR-TT+FS





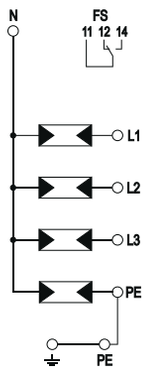
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-S and TT systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 30 kA (10/350) 3+NPE
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- With potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Building with outside cable infeed.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF30-NAR-TT+FS	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	107.600	**5096963**

Connection options

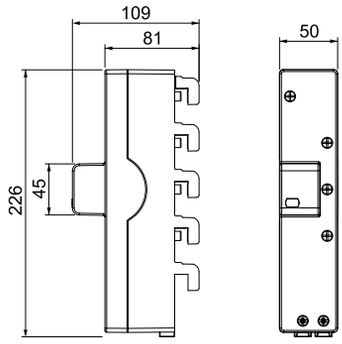


MCF30-NAR-TT+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	7.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N.\ 120\ min}$	442 V
TOV voltage [N-PE] – withstand mode – 200 ms	$U_{t\ /\ N\text{-}PE,\ 200\ ms}$	1200 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		250 V/ 2 A
Switching power DC		250 V/ 0,1 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²

Main distributor

LightningController - MCF38-NAR-TNC





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF38-NAR-TNC	255	3	IP20		1	100.800	**5096971**

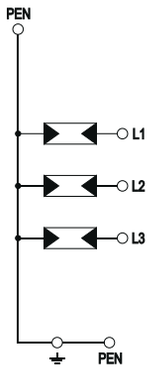
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-C systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 38 kA (10/350) 3-pole
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100

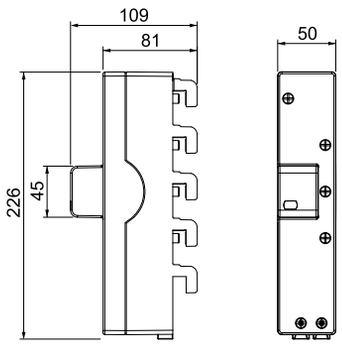
Application: Building with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

MCF38-NAR-TNC		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	38 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LightningController - MCF38-NAR-TNC+FS





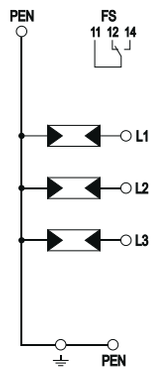
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-C systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 38 kA (10/350) 3-pole
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- With potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Buildings with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF38-NAR-TNC+FS	255	3	IP20		1	102.000	**5096973**

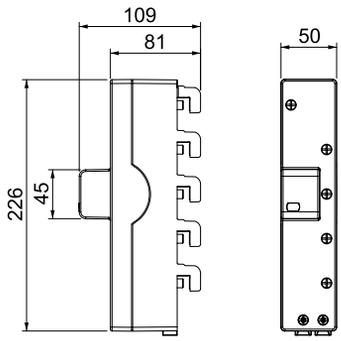
Connection options



MCF38-NAR-TNC+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	38 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N.\ 120\ min}$	442 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		250 V/ 2 A
Switching power DC		250 V/ 0,1 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²

LightningController - MCF50-NAR-TT





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF50-NAR-TT	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	106.700	**5096975**

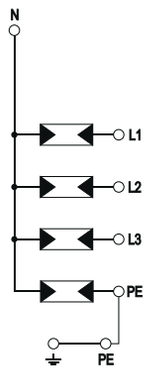
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-S and TT systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 50 kA (10/350) 3+NPE
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100

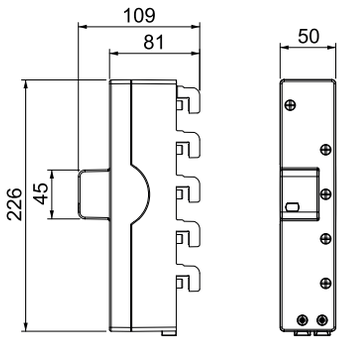
Application: Building with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

MCF50-NAR-TT		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
TOV voltage [N-PE] – withstand mode – 200 ms	$U_{t\ /\ N\text{-}PE,\ 200\ ms}$	1200 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LightningController - MCF50-NAR-TT+FS





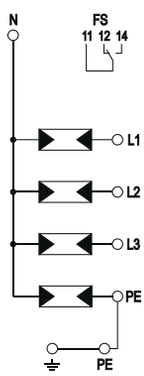
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-S and TT systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 50 kA (10/350) 3+NPE
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 160 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- With potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Building with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF50-NAR-TT+FS	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	107.500	**5096977**

Connection options

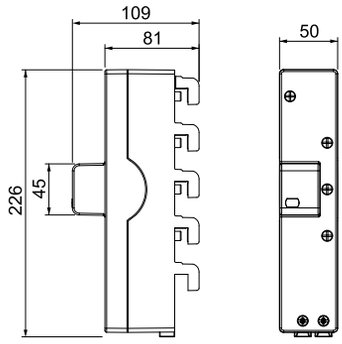


MCF50-NAR-TT+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
TOV voltage [N-PE] – withstand mode – 200 ms	$U_{t\ /\ N\text{-}PE,\ 200\ ms}$	1200 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		250 V/ 2 A
Switching power DC		250 V/ 0,1 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²

Main distributor

LightningController - MCF75-NAR-TNC





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF75-NAR-TNC	255	3	IP20		1	100.800	**5096982**

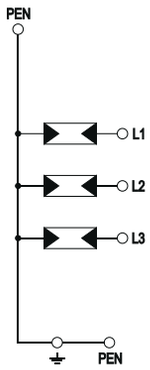
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-C systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 75 kA (10/350) 3-pole
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 315 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100

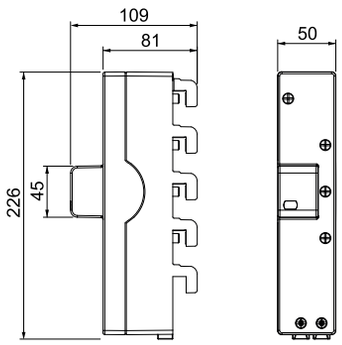
Application: Building with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

MCF75-NAR-TNC		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	75 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	75 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		315 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LightningController - MCF75-NAR-TNC+FS





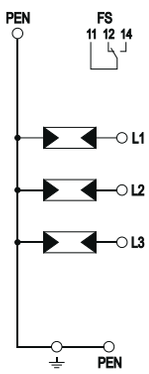
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-C systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 75 kA (10/350) 3-pole
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 315 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- With potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Buildings with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF75-NAR-TNC+FS	255	3	IP20		1	102.000	**5096983**

Connection options



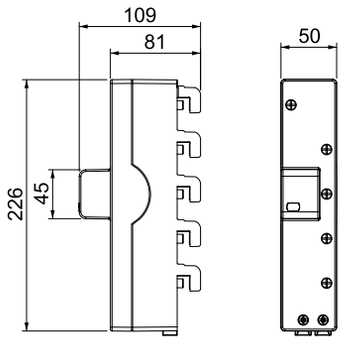
MCF75-NAR-TNC+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	75 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	75 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N.\ 120\ min}$	442 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		315 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		250 V/ 2 A
Switching power DC		250 V/ 0,1 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor

LightningController - MCF100-NAR-TT





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF100-NAR-TT	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	107.200	**5096985**

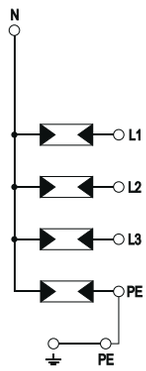
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-S and TT systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 100 kA (10/350) 3+NPE
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 315 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100

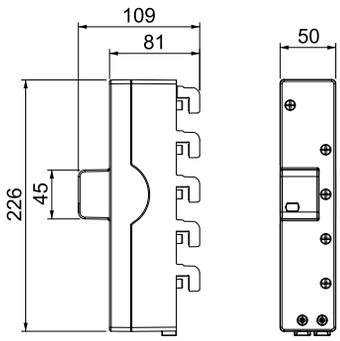
Application: Building with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

MCF100-NAR-TT		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	100 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	100 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
TOV voltage [N-PE] – withstand mode – 200 ms	$U_{t\ /\ N\text{-}PE,\ 200\ ms}$	1200 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		315 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LightningController - MCF100-NAR-TT+FS





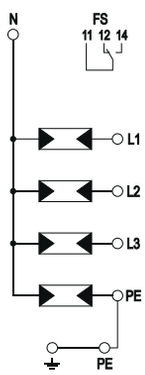
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for mounting on 40 mm busbars, for TN-S and TT systems

- Protection level ≤1.5 kV to protect the terminals
- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 100 kA (10/350) 3+NPE
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE 0100-534 (IEC 60364-5-53)
- Line follow current quenching up to 50 kA and max. backup fuse up to 315 A gL/gG
- Spark gaps for use in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- With potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Building with lightning protection or outside cable infeed.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF100-NAR-TT+FS	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	107.600	**5096988**

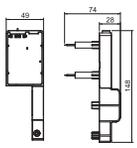
Connection options



MCF100-NAR-TT+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	100 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	100 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
TOV voltage [L-N] – fail safe mode – 120 min.	$U_{T\ /\ L\text{-}N,\ 120\ min}$	442 V
TOV voltage [N-PE] – withstand mode – 200 ms	$U_{t\ /\ N\text{-}PE,\ 200\ ms}$	1200 V
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		315 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		10 - 35 mm²
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		250 V/ 2 A
Switching power DC		250 V/ 0,1 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²

Voltage tap for MCF-NAR series





Type	Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz) V	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF-NAR-SMG	230	IP20		1	5.850	**5096900**

Adapter for voltage tap in power-side connection compartment

- Simple and space-saving voltage taps for the termination point meter position (APZ) and the space for additional applications (RfZ)
- With spring contacts for easy connection of wires
- Includes 2 plug sockets
- Safety screw to prevent unwanted loosening
- Replaceable 5 A fine-wire fuse with a breaking capacity of 50 kA
- Fuse holder 6.3 x 32 mm



Combination arrester MCF Compact

Surge protection energy technology, arrester, type 1+2

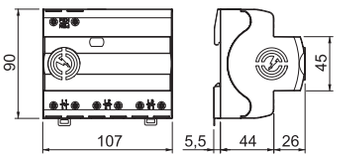
- Type 1 + 2 SPD: I_{imp} = 25 kA per pole and up to 100 kA in total
- Protection level: < 1.5 kV, usable in coordination with type 3 SPD
- Usable in buildings with lightning protection class 1–4
- Quality according to EN 61643-11 certified by an external testing institute
- Universally usable for industry, offices, commercial and residential buildings
- System protection up to 315 A usable without separate fusing
- Remote signalling, potential-free changeover (RS)
- Variants in three to three-pole+NPE versions
- Operating instructions always available online via QR code
- Space savings of up to 25% (compared to MCD variant)

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor

LightningController Compact - MCF75





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF75-3+FS	255	3	IP20		1	75.000	**5096981**

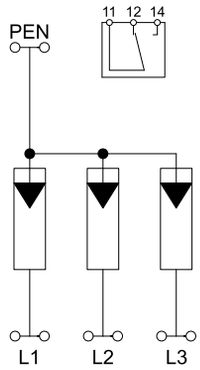
Combination arrester, lightning current and surge arrester, type 1+2

- Protection level ≤ 1.5 kV
- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity to 75 kA (10/350), 3-pole
- Line following current quenching 50 kA Ipeak, arrester backup fuse to 315 A gL/gG
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4100 for use in pre-meter area
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap arrester for use in distributor housings

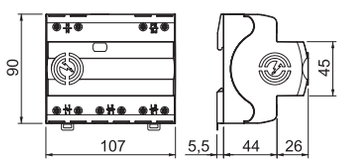
Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of the highest class I to IV.

MCF75-3+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	35 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	75 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	75 kA
Combined voltage protection level [L-PEN]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PEN}$	1.5 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		315 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE, UL
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 25 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 3 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



LightningController Compact - MCF100





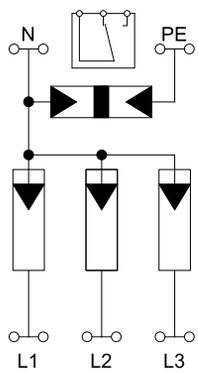
Combination arrester, lightning current and surge arrester, type 1+2

- Protection level ≤ 1.5 kV
- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity up to 100 kA (10/350), 3+NPE
- Line following current quenching 50 kA Ipeak, arrester backup fuse to 315 A gL/gG
- Fulfils the requirements of VDE-AR-N 4100 for use in pre-meter area
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap arrester for use in distributor housings

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of the highest class I to IV.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF100-3+NPE+FS	255	3+N/PE	IP20		1	93.500	**5096987**

Connection options



MCF100-3+NPE+FS		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	35 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	100 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	100 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.5 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		315 A
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE, UL
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 25 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 3 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG



Combination arrester MCD 50

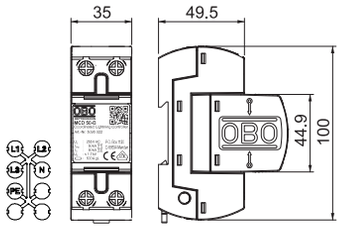
Surge protective device for energy technology, arrester, type 1 (industry)

The combination arresters MCD 50 meet the type 1+2 requirement class according to IEC 61643-11. These devices protect low-voltage consumer systems from surges of all types and are available in single-pole to four-pole versions. The voltage-limiting, high-performance spark gaps offer several benefits. A short response time, a low protection level and high current leakage capability with long service life.

- Type 1+2 SPD – VDE-tested
- Connectable lightning current and surge arresters
- High arresting capacity up to 50 kA (10/350) per pin
- Combination arresters for buildings with lightning protection system
- Simple standard DIN rail mounting
- Labelled connections
- Usable in systems with lightning protection class I-IV

Type 1+2 | LPZ 0→2 | 230/400 V System

Combination arrester, 1-pole





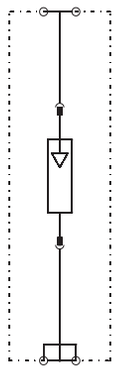
Combination arrester, type 1+2, for use in TN and TT networks

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity to 50 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 150 kA (10/350) in total
- Protection level < 1.7 kV allows device protection
- Short-circuit resistance 10 kA, arrester backup fuse to 500 A gL/gG
- Suitable for use in pre-meter area
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gaps

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of the highest class I to IV.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B	255	1-pole		1	34.400	**5096849**

Connection options

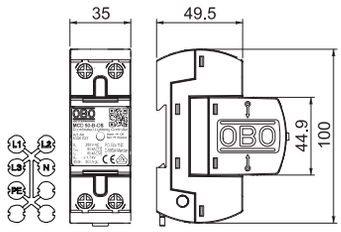


MCD 50-B		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		2
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Main distributor

Combination arrester, 1-pole with function display





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B-OS	255	1-pole		1	34.800	**5096852**

Combination arrester, type 1+2, 1-pole, for use in TN and TT networks:

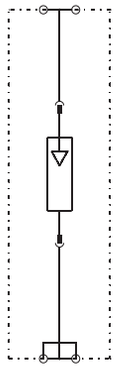
MCD 50-B-OS: Coordinated lightning current arrester, type 1+2 to EN 61643-11 with visual function display. For interface 0 to 2 (LPZ) in accordance with lightning protection zone concept to IEC 61312-1 and/or DIN VDE 0185-305.

- Arresting capacity 50 kA (10/350 µs) per pole
- Power consumption < 26 mW/pole
- Protection level < 1.7 kV, allows device protection
- Line follow current quenching 25 kA Ipeak
- Incl. plug caps for labelling the connections
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap
- Can be used in standard distributor housings

Application: Compact surge protection concepts and installations in a distributor.

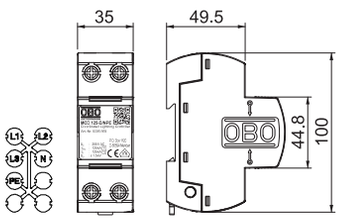
MCD 50-B-OS		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		2
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Connection options



Type 1+2 | LPZ 0→2 | 230/400 V System

Combination arrester, 1-pole NPE





Combination arrester, type 1+2, N+PE for use in TN-S and TT networks.

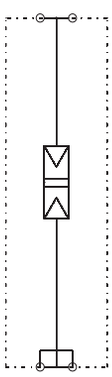
MCD 125-B/NPE: Coordinated N-PE spark gap, type 1+2 to EN 61643-11. For interface 0 to 2 (LPZ) in accordance with lightning protection zone concept to IEC 61312-1 and/or VDE 0185-305.

- Arresting capacity 125 kA (10/350 µs)
- Conforms to VDE-AR-N 4100
- Incl. plug caps for labelling the connections
- Protection level < 1.5 kV, allows device protection
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of Classes I to IV.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 125-B NPE	255	NPE		1	46.500	**5096865**

Connection options

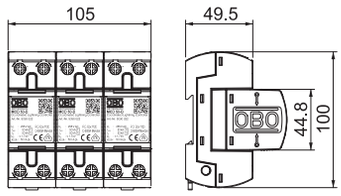


MCD 125-B NPE		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	125 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	125 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	125 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	125 kA
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity (eff) [N-PE]	I_{fi}	0.1 kA
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		2
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Main distributor

Combination arrester, 3-pole





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 3	255	3-pole		1	117.000	**5096877**

Combination arrester, type 1+2, 3-pole, for use in TN-C networks.

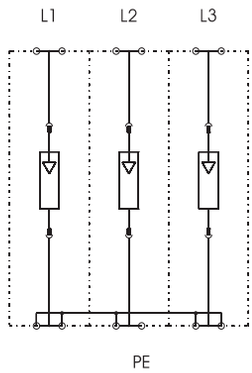
Completely pre-terminated and ready for connection, consisting of: 3x MCD 50-B: Type 1+2 (Class B) coordinated lightning current arrester EN 61643-11. For interface 0 to 2 (LPZ) in accordance with lightning protection zone concept to IEC 61312-1 and/or VDE 0185-305.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity to 50 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 150 kA (10/350) in total
- Protection level < 1.7 kV allows device protection
- Short-circuit resistance 10 kA, arrester backup fuse to 500 A gL/gG
- Suitable for use in pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gaps

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of the Classes I to IV.

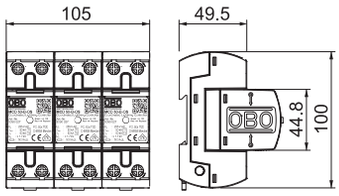
MCD 50-B 3		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	150 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	150 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		6
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Connection options



Type 1+2 | LPZ 0→2 | 230/400 V System

Combination arrester, 3-pole with function display





Combination arrester set, type 1+2, 3-pole, with visual function display, for use in TN-C networks:

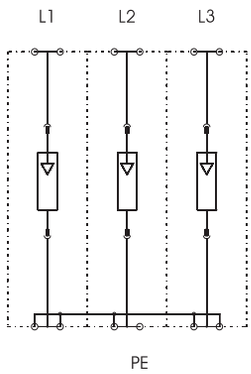
Completely pre-terminated and ready for connection, consisting of:
3 x MCD 50-B-OS: Type 1+2 coordinated lightning current arresters to DIN EN 61643-11. For interface 0 to 2 (LPZ) in accordance with lightning protection zone concept to IEC 61312-1 and/or VDE 0185-305.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity to 50 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 150 kA (10/350) in total
- Protection level < 1.7 kV allows device protection
- Short-circuit resistance 10 kA, arrester backup fuse to 500 A gL/gG
- Power consumption < 26 mW/pole
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gaps

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of Classes I to IV.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 3-OS	255	3-pole		1	118.000	**5096835**

Connection options

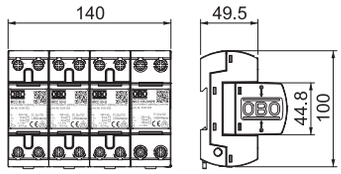


MCD 50-B 3-OS		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	150 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	150 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		6
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Main distributor

Combination arrester, 3-pole + NPE





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 3+1	255	3 + NPE		1	168.000	**5096879**

Combination arrester, type 1+2, 4-pole, for use in TT and TN-S networks.

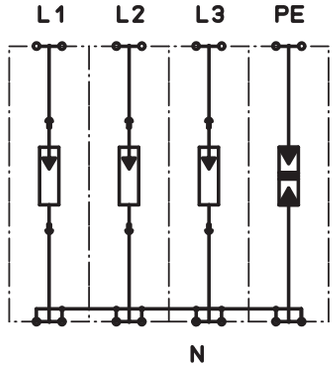
Completely pre-terminated and ready for connection, consisting of:
3x MCD 50-B: Coordinated lightning current arrester, type 1+2 to EN 61643-11 and
1x MCD 125-B/NPE: Coordinated N-PE spark gap, type 1+2 to EN 61643-11. For interface 0 to 2 (LPZ) in accordance with lightning protection zone concept to IEC 61312-1 and/or VDE 0185-305.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity to 50 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 125 kA (10/350) in total
- Protection level < 1.7 kV allows device protection
- Short-circuit resistance 10 kA, arrester backup fuse to 500 A gL/gG
- Suitable for use in pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gaps

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of the classes I to IV.

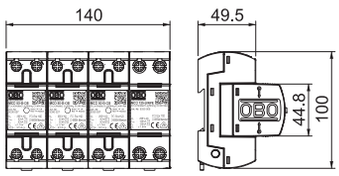
MCD 50-B 3+1		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	125 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	125 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Follow current quenching capacity (eff) [N-PE]	I_{fi}	0.1 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		8
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

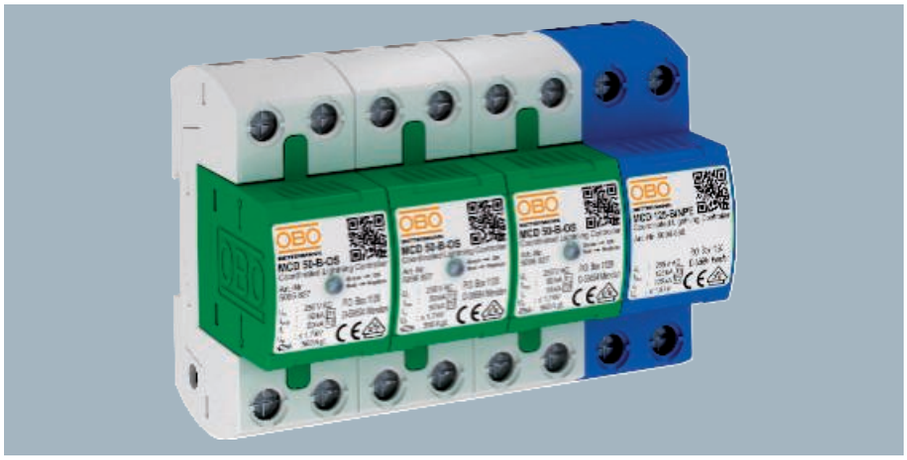
Connection options



Type 1+2 | LPZ 0→2 | 230/400 V System

Combination arrester, 3-pole + NPE with function display





Combination arrester, type 1+2, 4-pole, with visual function display, for use in TN-S and TT networks.

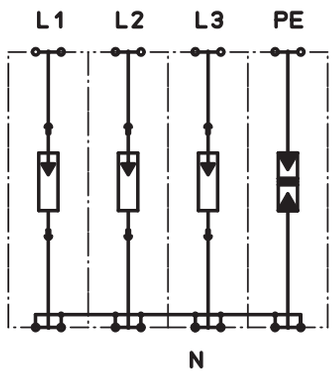
Completely pre-terminated and ready for connection, consisting of:
3x MCD 50-B-OS: Type 1+2 (Class B) coordinated lightning current arrester EN 61643-11.
1x MCD 125-B/NPE: Coordinated N-PE spark gap, type 1+2 EN 61643-11 for use in TN-S and TT systems.
Interface 0 to 1 according to lightning protection zone concept according to IEC 61312-1 and VDE 0185-305.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity to 50 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 125 kA (10/350) in total
- Protection level < 1.7 kV allows device protection
- Short-circuit resistance 10 kA, arrester backup fuse to 500 A gL/gC
- Power consumption < 26 mW/pole
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of Classes I to IV.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 3+1-OS	255	3 + NPE		1	172.000	**5096836**

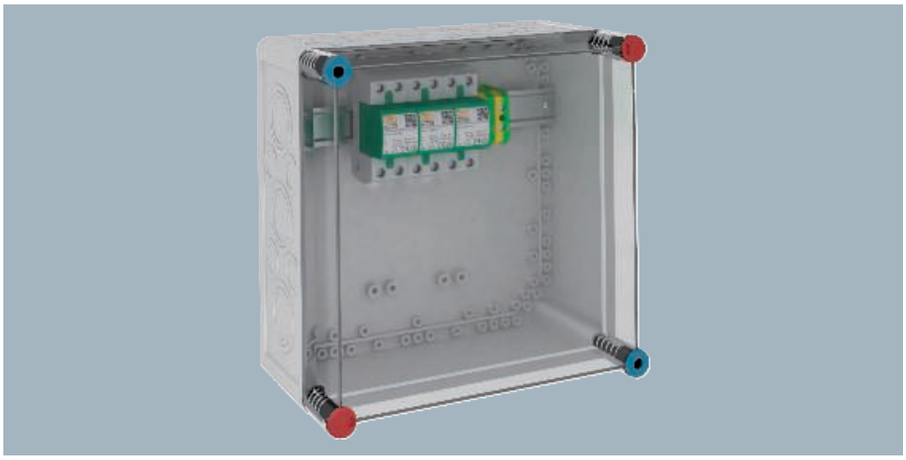
Connection options

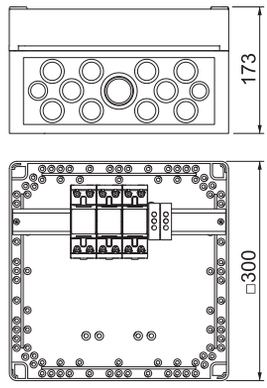


MCD 50-B 3+1-OS		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	125 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	125 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity Ieff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Follow current quenching capacity (eff) [N-PE]	I_{fi}	0.1 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		8
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Main distributor

VG housing with MCD 50-B/3





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 3-VG	255	3-pole		1	315.000	**5096874**

Combination arrester, pre-installed in IP65 housing for use in TN-C networks.

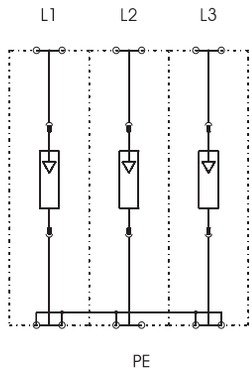
VG...: Combination arrester system solution, type 1+2, according to EN 61643-11.

- LightningController MCD 50-B mounted in insulating housing IP 65, sealable housing
- Pulse current 150 kA 10/350 µs / 50 kA (10/350) per pole, BET-tested
- Protection level < 1.7 kV
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gaps
- Suitable for TN-C network systems

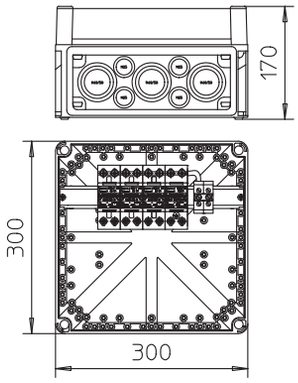
Application example: The system solution is used in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100.

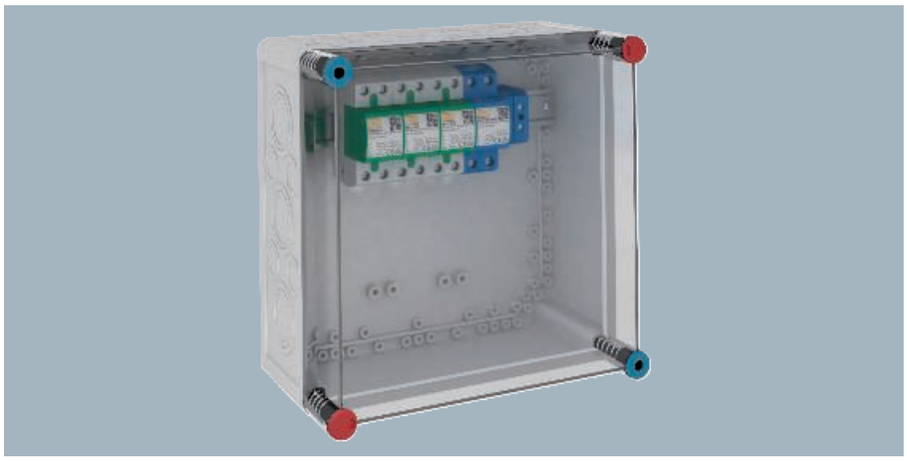
MCD 50-B 3-VG		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	150 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	150 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		6
Protection rating		IP54
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Connection options



VG housing with MCD 50-B/3+1





Combination arrester, pre-installed in IP65 housing for use in TN-S and TT networks.

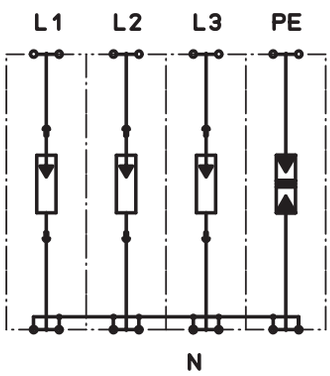
VG...: Lightning arrester system solution type 1+2 according to DIN EN 61643-11.

- LightningController MCD 50-B and MCD 125-B/NPE mounted in insulating housing IP65, sealable housing
- Pulse current 125 kA (10/350 µs), BET-tested
- Conforms to requirements of VDE-AR-N 4100
- Protection level < 1.7 kV (L-N) and < 1.5 kV (N-PE)
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing discharge gap
- Suitable for TN-S and TT network systems

Application example: The system solution is used in the pre-meter area according to VDE-AR-N 4100.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 3+1-VG	255	3+NPE		1	290.000	**5096875**

Connection options

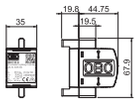


MCD 50-B 3+1-VG		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	125 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	125 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Follow current quenching capacity (eff) [N-PE]	I_{fi}	25 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		8
Protection rating		IP54
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

CoordinatedLightningController, plug-in arrester





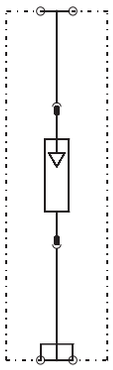
Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCD 50-B 0	255	1-pole		1	19.200	**5096822**

Combination arrester type 1+2

- Lightning current arresting capacity 50 kA (10/350)
- Protection level < 1.7 kV
- Line current quenching capacity 10 kA
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap

Application: Industrial systems and buildings with external lightning protection of classes I to IV.

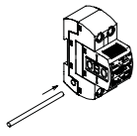
Connection options



MCD 50-B 0		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	50 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,7 kV
Response time	t_A	<100 ns
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	10 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		500 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		2
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		VDE
Connection cross-section, rigid		10 - 50 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		10 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		10 - 25 mm²

Accessories for lightning current arrester





Type	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MC V3	10	1.700	**5096884**
MC V4	10	2.300	**5096886**

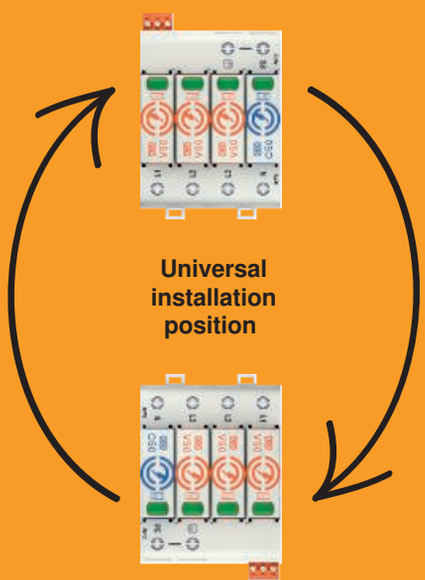
Copper bridge 16 mm², suitable for bridging MC arresters in side channel.

- V3 for 3-pole circuits
- V4 for 4-pole circuits



Combination arrester V50

Surge protection energy technology, arrester, type 1+2



- Type 1+2 SPD: Iimp = 12.5 kA per pole and up to 50 kA in total
- Usable in buildings with lightning protection class III + IV
- Protection level: < 1.5 kV, usable in coordination with type 3 SPD
- Quality according to EN 61643-11 certified by an external testing institute
- Universally usable for offices, commercial and residential buildings
- Can be installed universally through 90° labelling
- Usable for system protection up to 160 A without separate fusing
- Locking function with vibration protection
- Optional remote signalling, potential-free changeover (RS)
- Variants in one to four-pole versions
- Operating instructions always available online via QR code

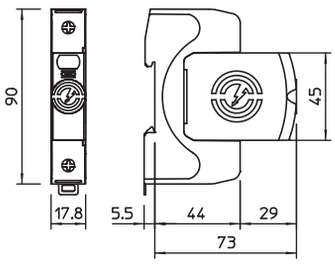
Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor

Combination arrester V50, 1-pole 280 V

PA





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-1-280	280	1	IP20		1	16.400	**5093500**

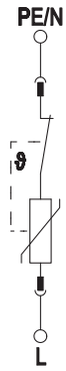
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

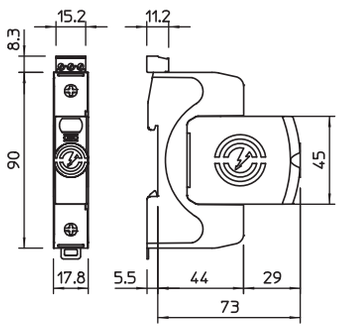
V50-1-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



PA

Combination arrester V50, 1-pole with FS 280 V





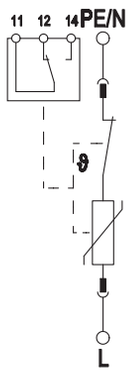
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-1+FS-280	280	1	IP20		1	16.600	**5093502**

Connection options

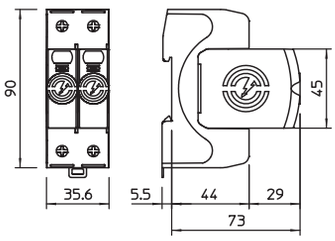


V50-1+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor

Combination arrester V50, 1-pole + NPE 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-1+NPE-280	280	1+N/PE	IP20		1	32.929	**5093522**

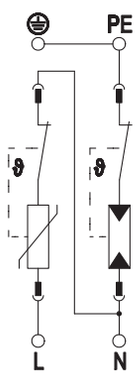
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

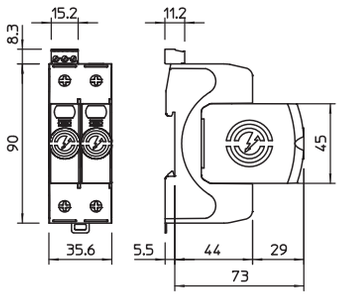
Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

V50-1+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Combination arrester V50, 1-pole + NPE with FS 280 V





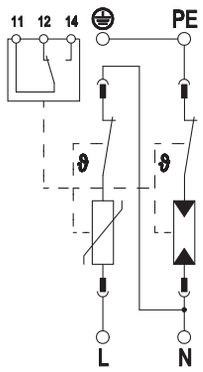
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-1+NPE+FS-280	280	1+N/PE	IP20		1	30.600	**5093531**

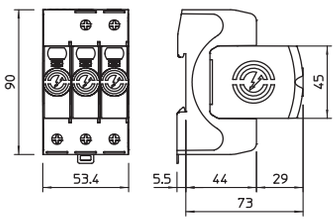
Connection options



V50-1+NPE+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Combination arrester V50, 2-pole + NPE 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-2+NPE-280	280	2+N/PE	IP20		1	44.300	**5093524**

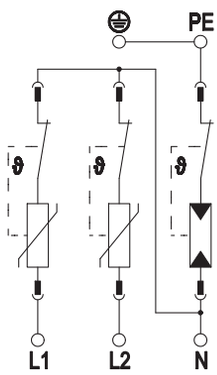
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

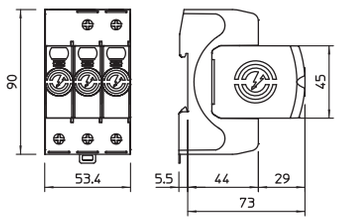
Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

V50-2+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	37.5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Combination arrester V50, 3-pole 280 V





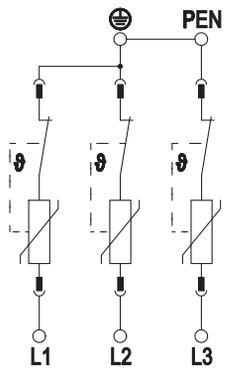
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-3-280	280	3	IP20		1	46.500	**5093511**

Connection options



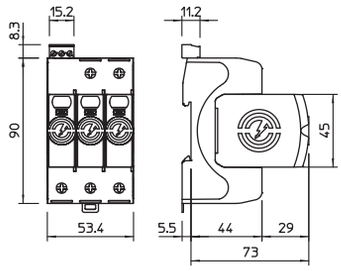
V50-3-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	37.5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	120 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor

Combination arrester V50, 3-pole with FS 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-3+FS-280	280	3	IP20		1	46.900	**5093516**

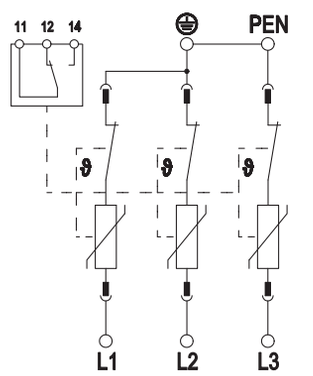
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

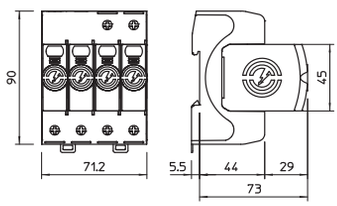
Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

V50-3+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	37.5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	120 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Combination arrester V50, 3-pole + NPE 280 V





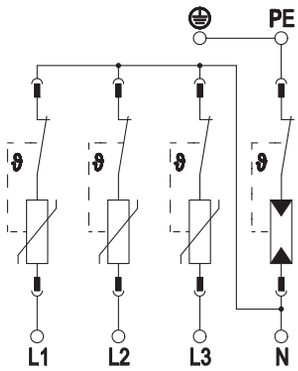
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-3+NPE-280	280	3+N/PE	IP20		1	58.800	**5093526**

Connection options

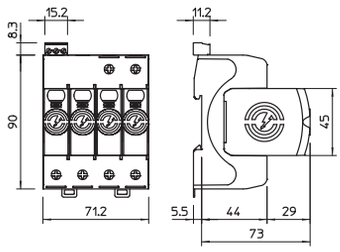


V50-3+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor

Combination arrester V50, 3-pole + NPE with FS 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-3+NPE+FS-280	280	3+N/PE	IP20		1	59.300	**5093533**

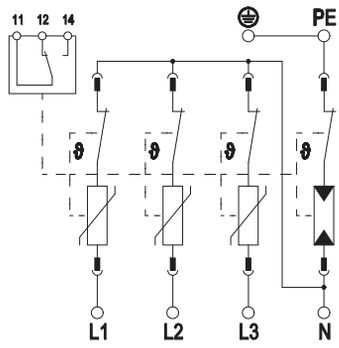
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

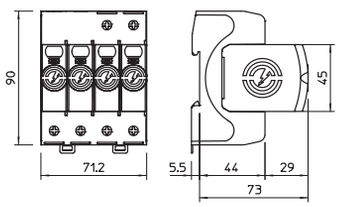
Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

V50-3+NPE+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	2.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Combination arrester V50, 4-pole 280 V





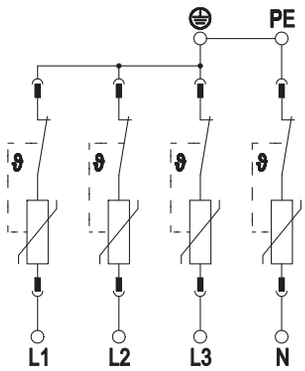
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-4-280	280	4	IP20		1	61.000	**5093513**

Connection options

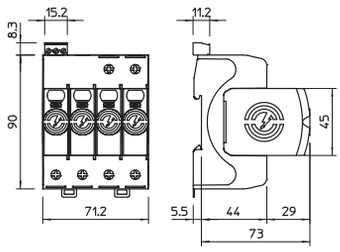


V50-4-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	160 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor

Combination arrester V50, 4-pole with FS 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-4+FS-280	280	4	IP20		1	61.500	**5093518**

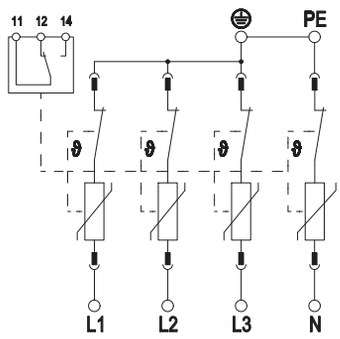
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning current equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling (FS) variants have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current equipotential bonding for buildings of class III and IV.

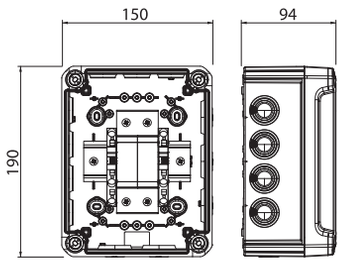
V50-4+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	160 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



LPZ 0→2 | Type 1+2

Combination arrester V50, 1-pole + NPE 280 V





Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2 to DIN EN 61643-11

- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Complete unit, pre-mounted and ready for connection in polycarbonate housing (IP66)
- Lightning current arresting capacity 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total

Application: Lightning protection equipotential bonding for buildings of Class III and IV.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-V50-1+NPE-280	280	1+N/PE		1	81.000	**5093594**

Connection options



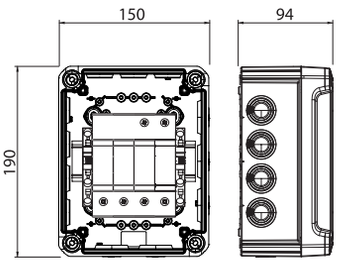
VG-V50-1+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	25 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	50 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor

Combination arrester V50, 3-pole + NPE 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-V50-3+NPE-280	280	3+N/PE		1	110.000	**5093596**

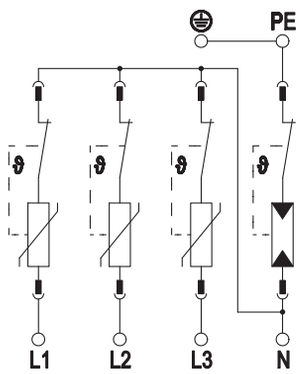
Lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2 to DIN EN 61643-11

- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Complete unit, pre-mounted and ready for connection in polycarbonate housing (IP66)
- Lightning current arresting capacity 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole and up to 50 kA (10/350) in total

Application: Lightning protection equipotential bonding for buildings of Class III and IV.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

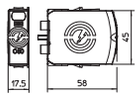
VG-V50-3+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	50 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	50 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Plug-in arrester NPE-C50

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
C50-0-255	255	N/PE	IP20	1	7.215	**5095609**





Upper part NPE, lightning current combination arrester, type 1+2
- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current discharge capacity up to 50 kA (10/350) in total
- Modular, plug-in arrester with dynamic cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic according to UL 94 V-0

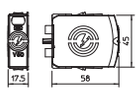
C50-0-255		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	50 kA
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		25 kA
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Plug-in arrester V50 280 V

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-0-280	280	1	IP20	1	8.500	**5093508**





Combination arrester, type 1+2

- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current discharge capacity of 12.5 kA (10/350) per pole
- Modular, plug-in arrester with dynamic cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic (UL 94 V-0)

V50-0-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, KEMA, ÖVE, VDE

Connection options





Lightning current and surge arrester MCF 35

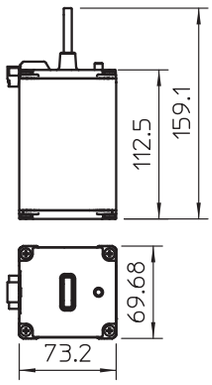
Surge protective device for energy technology, arrester, type 1 (industry)

The MCF lightning current arresters meet the type 1 requirement class according to IEC 61643-11. These devices protect low-voltage and consumer systems against any type of surges. Several benefits are achieved through the use of the voltage-limiting carbon spark gap. A short response time, a low protection level and high current leakage capability with long service life. In addition, the devices do not produce any line follow current. If circumstances are uncertain and there is a risk of fire from overloads, the cut-off unit disconnects the arrester safely from the mains.

- Lightning current and surge arresters
- High arresting capacity up to 35 kA (10/350) per pin
- Arresters for buildings with lightning protection system
- Visual status display
- With remote signalling
- Simple standard DIN rail mounting
- Labelled connections
- Usable in systems with lightning protection class I-IV

AIG

Lightning arrester MCF 35, 400/690 V, 1-pole with IR





Lightning arrester type 1

- For lightning protection equipotential bonding to DIN EN 62305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity 35 kA (10/350) per pole
- Follow current extinguishing 50 kAeff, arrester back-up fuse up to 400 A gL/gG
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap arrester for use in distributor housings
- Cut-off unit with visual indicator
- Remote signalling with potential-free changeover contact

Application: Without exception for 400/690 V network systems

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF 35-1+FS-440	440	1-pole		1	98.000	**5096974**

Connection options

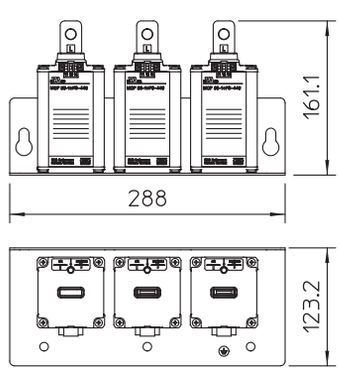


MCF 35-1+FS-440		
Nominal voltage	U_N	400 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	440 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	35 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	35 kA
Protection level	U_p	2,5 kV
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	50 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		400 A
Protection rating		IP20
Response time	t_A	< 100 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Lightning arrester MCF 35, 400/690 V, 3-pole with IR





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF 35-P3+FS-440	440	3-pole		1	400.000	**5096976**

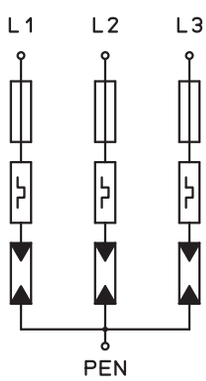
Lightning arrester type 1

- Fully assembled 3-pole connection unit
- For lightning protection equipotential bonding according to DIN EN 62305 (IEC 62305)
- Lightning current arresting capacity 35 kA (10/350) per pole
- Line following current quenching 50 kAeff, arrester back-up fuse up to 400 A gL/gG
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing spark gap arrester for use in distributor housings
- Cut-off unit with visual indicator
- Remote signalling with potential-free changeover contact
- For finished mounting on busbars and walls

Application: Without exception for 400/690 V power systems

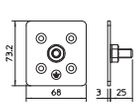
MCF 35-P3+FS-440		
Nominal voltage	U_N	400 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	440 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	35 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	35 kA
Protection level	U_p	2,5 kV
Follow current quenching capacity leff	$I_{fi\ eff}$	50 kA
Maximum back-up fuse		400 A
Protection rating		IP20
Response time	t_A	< 100 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +85 °C

Connection options



Mounting plate, 1-pole, M10





Type	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF-MS-M10	1-pole		1	14.200	**5096990**

Mounting plate with threaded connector M10

- Mounting plate with threaded M10 connector to install the arrester MCF 35-1+FS-440
- M10 bolts for direct installation of the arrester on busbars
- Required screws for installation enclosed

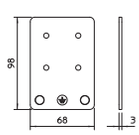
VA

Mounting plate, 1-pole

Type	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF-MS-P1	1-pole	1	19.600	**5096992**

Mounting plate 1-pole

- Mounting plate for installation of the arrester MCF 35-1+FS-440
- Prefabricated hole pattern for mounting the arrester on busbars
- Required screws for installation enclosed





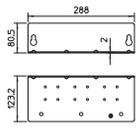
VA

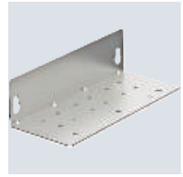
Mounting plate, 3-pole

Type	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MCF-MS-P3	3-pole	1	99.800	**5096994**

Mounting plate 3-pole

- Mounting plate 3-pole for installation of the arrester MCF 35-1+FS-440
- Prefabricated hole pattern for mounting the arrester on busbars
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Required screws for installation enclosed





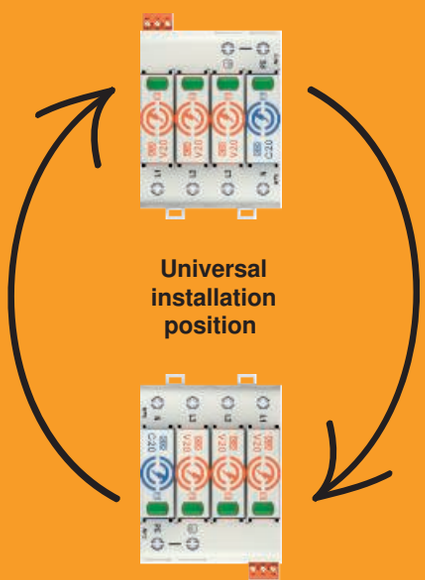
Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24





Surge arrester V20

Surge protection energy technology, type 2 arrester



Universal installation position

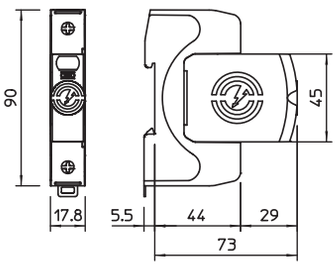
- Type 2 SPD: In = 20 kA (L-N) / 40 kA (N-PE), up to 60 kA
- Protection level: < 1.5 kV, usable in coordination with type 3 SPD
- Exceeds the increased requirements according to VDE 0100-443
- Quality according to EN 61643-11 certified by an external testing institute
- Universally usable for industry, offices, commercial and residential buildings
- Locking function with vibration protection
- Usable for system protection up to 160 A without separate fusing
- Can be installed universally through 90° labelling
- Optional remote signalling, potential-free changeover (RS)
- Variants in one to four-pole versions
- Operating instructions always available online via QR code

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor/sub-distributor

Surge arrester V20, 1-pole, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-1-280	280	1	IP20		1	12.900	**5095161**

Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

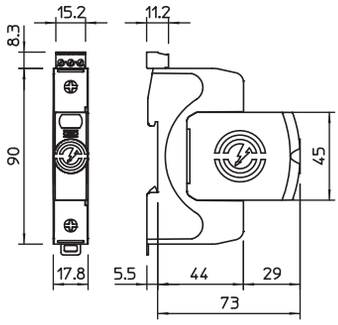
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-1-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	40 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 1-pole with remote signalling, 280 V





Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-1+FS-280	280	1	IP20		1	13.100	**5095281**

Connection options

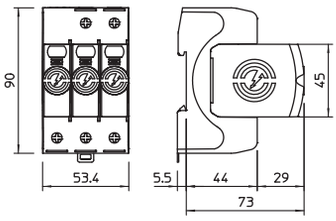


V20-1+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	40 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor/sub-distributor

Surge arrester V20, 1-pole + NPE, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-1+NPE-280	280	1+N/PE	IP20		1	24.300	**5095251**

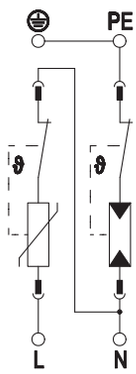
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

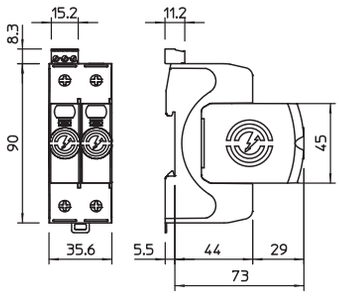
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-1+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 1-pole + NPE and remote signalling, 280 V





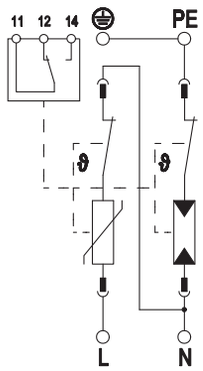
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-1+NPE+FS-280	280	1+N/PE	IP20		1	24.600	**5095331**

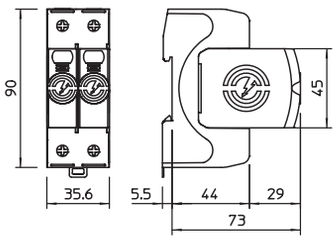
Connection options



V20-1+NPE+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Surge arrester V20, 2-pole, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-2-280	280	2	IP20		1	25.600	**5095162**

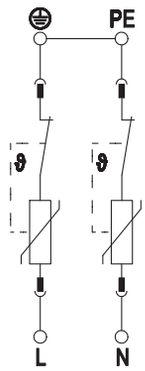
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

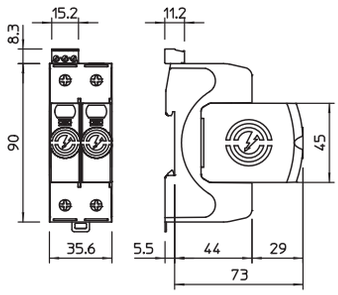
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-2-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 2-pole with remote signalling, 280 V





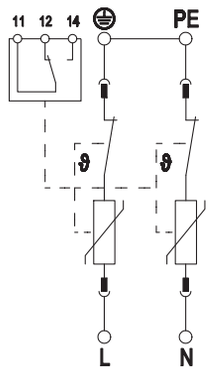
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-2+FS-280	280	2	IP20		1	25.900	**5095282**

Connection options

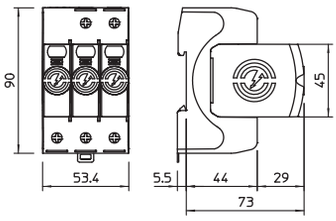


V20-2+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	80 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor/sub-distributor

Surge arrester V20, 2-pole + NPE, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-2+NPE-280	280	2+N/PE	IP20		1	34.600	**5095252**

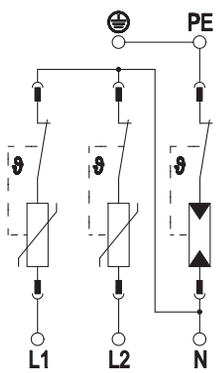
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

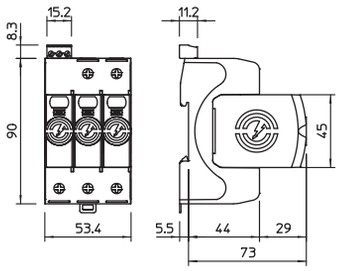
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-2+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 2-pole + NPE and remote signalling, 280 V





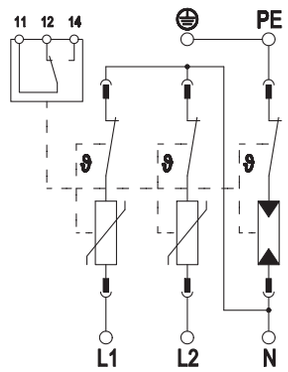
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-2+NPE+FS-280	280	2+N/PE	IP20		1	34.800	**5095332**

Connection options

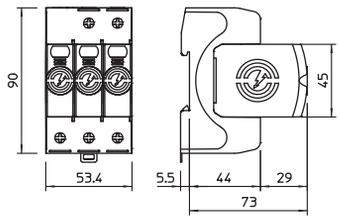


V20-2+NPE+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor/sub-distributor

Surge arrester V20, 3-pole, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-3-280	280	3	IP20		1	36.000	**5095163**

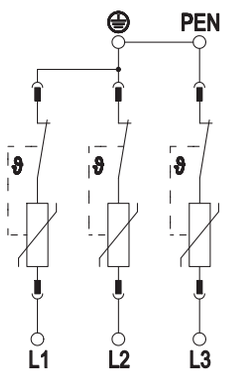
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

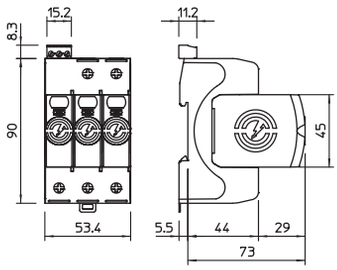
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-3-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	120 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 3-pole with remote signalling, 280 V





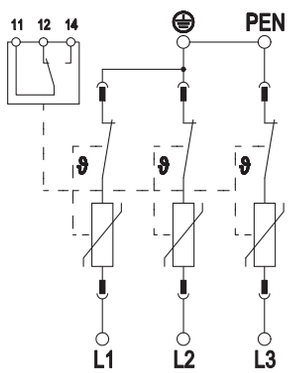
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-3+FS-280	280	3	IP20		1	36.400	**5095283**

Connection options

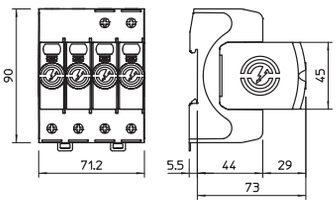


V20-3+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	120 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor/sub-distributor

Surge arrester V20, 3-pole + NPE, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-3+NPE-280	280	3+N/PE	IP20		1	45.800	**5095253**

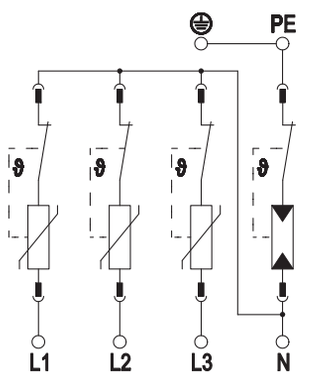
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

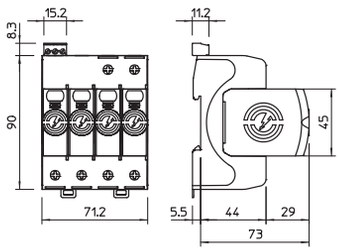
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-3+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 3-pole + NPE and remote signalling, 280 V





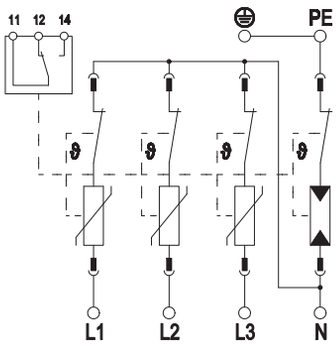
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-3+NPE+FS-280	280	3+N/PE	IP20		1	46.300	**5095333**

Connection options

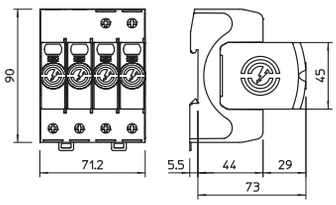


V20-3+NPE+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Combined voltage protection level [L-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ L\text{-}PE}$	1.5 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Main distributor/sub-distributor

Surge arrester V20, 4-pole, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-4-280	280	4	IP20		1	47.000	**5095164**

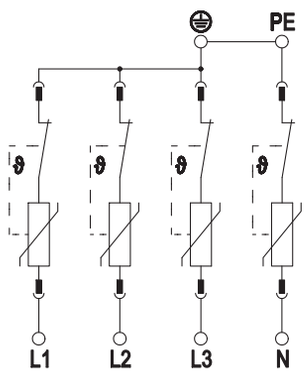
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

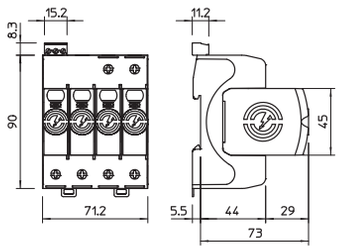
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

V20-4-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	160 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



Surge arrester V20, 4-pole with remote signalling, 280 V





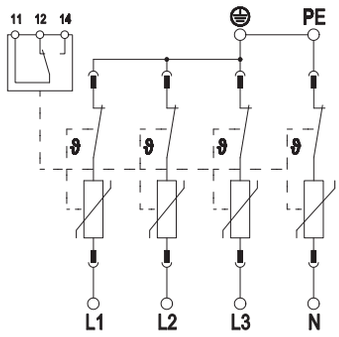
Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic to UL 94 V-0
- The remote signalling variants (FS) have a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributions.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-4+FS-280	280	4	IP20		1	47.500	**5095284**

Connection options



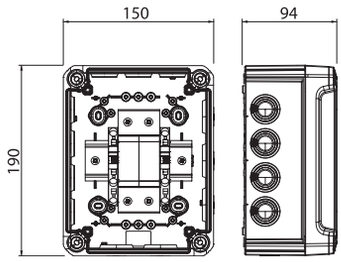
V20-4+FS-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	160 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,8 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	1,0 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA
FM contacts		Changeover
Switching power AC		230 V; 0,5 A
Switching power DC		230 V; 0,1 A / 75 V; 0,5 A
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		0,5 - 1,5 mm²
Connection cross-section, FM terminals		21 - 16 AWG
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Main distributor/sub-distributor

System solution, surge arrester V20 in housing, 1-pole + NPE, 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-V20-1+NPE-280	280	1+N/PE		1	74.000	**5095381**

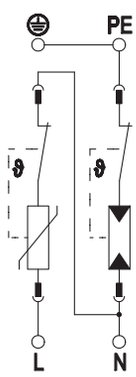
Surge arrester, type 2, according to DIN EN 61643-11

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Complete unit, pre-mounted and ready for connection in polycarbonate housing (IP66)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors

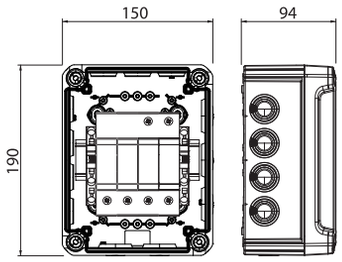
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributors.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

VG-V20-1+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,9 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66
Approvals		ÖVE, UL
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Connection options



System solution, surge arrester V20 in housing, 3-pole + NPE, 280 V





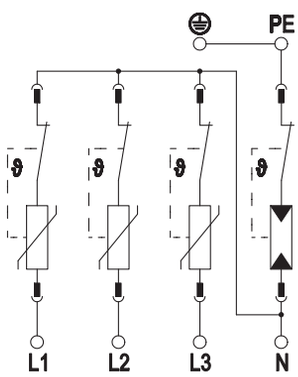
Surge arrester, type 2, according to DIN EN 61643-11

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Complete unit, pre-mounted and ready for connection in polycarbonate housing (IP66)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors

Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributors. If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-V20-3+NPE-280	280	3+N/PE		1	96.000	**5095383**

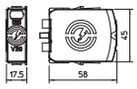
Connection options



VG-V20-3+NPE-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) [total]	I_{total}	60 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.3 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 1 kA	U_{res}	0,7 kV
Residual voltage [L-N] @ 5 kA	U_{res}	0,9 kV
Max. mains-side overcurrent protection		160 A gL/gG
Short-circuit withstand for max. mains-side overcurrent protection		50 kA eff
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66
Approvals		ÖVE, UL
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		1.5 - 35 mm²
Conductor cross-section, flexible (fine-wire)		16 - 2 AWG
Conductor cross-section, rigid (single wire/multi-wire)		16 - 2 AWG

Plug-in arrester V20 280 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-0-280	280	1	IP20		1	5.000	**5095364**

Surge arrester, type 2

- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular, plug-in arrester with dynamic cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic (UL 94 V-0)

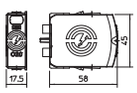
Connection options



V20-0-280		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	280 V
Protection level	U_p	1.3 kV
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA

Plug-in arrester C20





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Pole version	Protection rating		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
C20-0-255	255	N/PE	IP20		1	3.680	**5095600**

N-PE surge arrester, type 2

- For surge voltage protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Discharge capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole through high-performance varistors
- Modular connectable arrester with dynamic cut-off unit and visual status display
- Locking mechanism with vibration protection and voltage keying
- Plastic (UL 94 V-0)

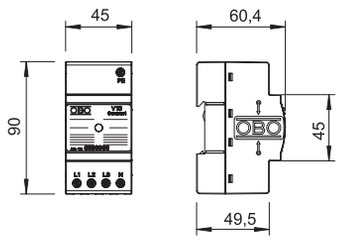
Application: Equipotential bonding in main and sub-distributors.

Connection options



C20-0-255		
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
SPD to UL 1449		Type 4
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	255 V
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\,/\,N\text{-}PE}$	1.3 kV
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Approvals		UL, ÖVE, VDE, KEMA

Surge arrester V10 Compact 255 V





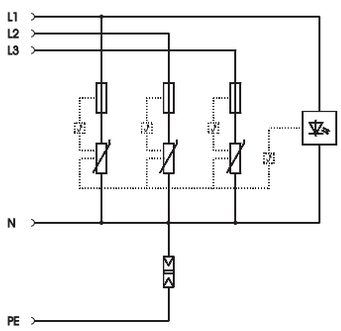
Surge protective device, compact module, type 2+3

- Surge protection in sub-distributors to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity up to 60 kA (8/20) in total
- Integrated 3+1 solution for TN and TT network systems on 45 mm module width
- High-performance varistor technology
- Incl. thermal and dynamic cut-off unit and visual function display

Application: Sub/storey distribution as well as device protection in rotational current systems.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V10 COMPACT 255	255	3+NPE		1	15.800	**5093380**

Connection options

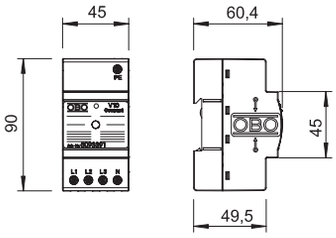


V10 COMPACT 255		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	10 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	60 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	20 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,1 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		63 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1.5
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 10 mm²

Sub-distributor

Surge arrester V10 Compact with audible signalling 255 V





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V10 COMPACT-AS	255	3 + NPE		1	15.800	**5093391**

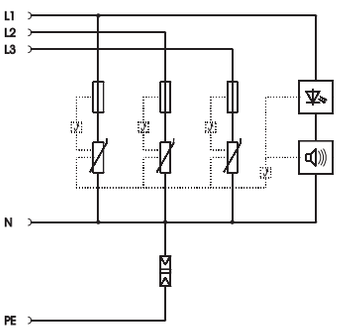
Surge protective device, compact module, type 2+3

- Surge protection in sub-distributors to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity up to 60 kA (8/20) in total
- Integrated 3+1 solution for TN and TT network systems on 45 mm module width
- High-performance varistor technology
- Including thermic and dynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- ...-AS version with additional acoustic defect signalling (switchable)

Application: Sub/storey distribution as well as device protection in rotational current systems.

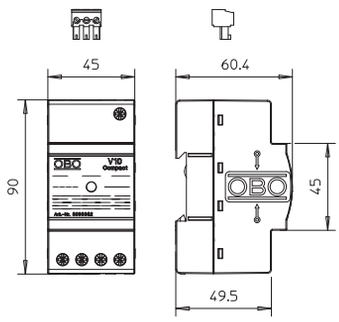
V10 COMPACT-AS		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	10 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	60 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	20 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,1 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		63 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1.5
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 10 mm²

Connection options



LPZ 1→3 Type 2+3 FS

Surge arrester V10 Compact with remote signalling 255 V





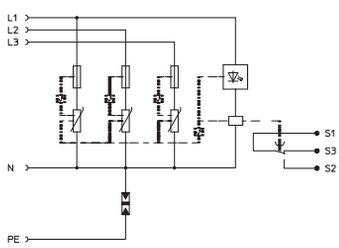
Surge protective device, compact module, type 2+3

- Surge protection in sub-distributors to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity up to 60 kA (8/20) in total
- Integrated 3+1 solution for TN and TT network systems on 45 mm module width
- High-performance varistor technology
- Including thermic and dynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- ...-FS version with potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Sub/storey distribution as well as device protection in rotational current systems.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V10 COMPACT-FS	255	3 + NPE		1	17.300	**5093382**

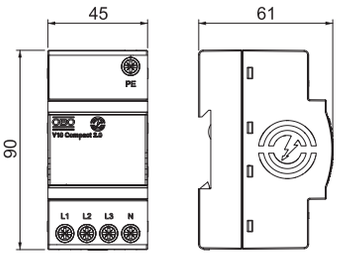
Connection options



V10 COMPACT-FS		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	10 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	60 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	20 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,1 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		63 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1.5
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 10 mm²

Surge arrester V10 Compact





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V10 Compact2.0	255	3+NPE		1	15.800	**5093381**

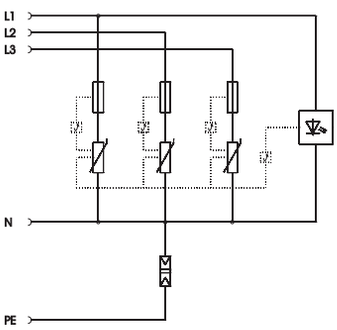
Surge protective device, compact module, type 2+3

- Surge protection in sub-distributors to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity up to 60 kA (8/20) in total
- Integrated 3+1 solution for TN and TT network systems on 45 mm module width
- High-performance varistor technology
- Including thermic and dynamic cut-off unit and visual status display
- Optionally with -AS acoustic signalling or -FS remote signalling

Application: Sub/storey distribution as well as device protection in rotational current systems.

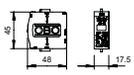
V10 Compact2.0		
Nominal voltage AC (50/60 Hz)	U_n	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	10 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	60 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	20 kA
Protection level [L-N]	U_p	1.1 kV
Protection level [N-PE]	$U_{p\ /\ N-PE}$	1.5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		63 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1.5
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 10 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 10 mm²

Connection options



CombiController V25, upper part 280 V

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V25-B+C 0-280	280	1-pole	1	9.500	**5097053**



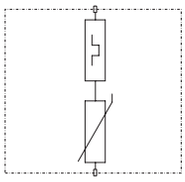


Combination arrester – type 1+2

- Plug-in arrester can be separated from base without tools and current cut-off in base
- Including thermal and dynamic cut-off unit and visual fault display
- High current conductivity and long service life

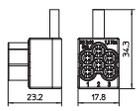
V25-B+C 0-280		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)	I_{total}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	30 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 0,9 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		160 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20

Connection options



Connection terminal for through-wiring

Type	Colour	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
AS 3x16	Light grey	3 x 16 mm²	5	2.474	**5012010**



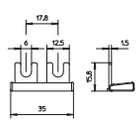


Connection terminal type: AS 3 x 16
Connection cross-section: 3 x 1.5 - 16 mm² rigid/ multiple strands
3 x 1.5 - 10 mm² fine-wire/with wire end sleeve
Stripping length: 16 mm
Rec. tightening torque: 1.2 Nm
Nominal current: 50 A
Width: 17.5 mm (1 PU)

For EMC-optimised V through-wiring to IEC 60364-5-53 (VDE 0100-534).

Copper bridge with step width 17.6 mm

Type	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
KB MB	10	0.900	**5089660**

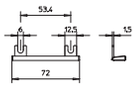




The bridges KB... permit parallel connection of bases and poles of the MultiBase bases.
The bridges are available in various widths.

Copper bridge with step width 53.4 mm





Type		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
KB MB		10	1.470	**5089662**

The bridges KB... permit parallel connection of bases and poles of the MultiBase bases.
The bridges are available in various widths.

Compact surge protection

Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids to protect LED lighting and/or the LED driver.

Application in:
- Cable fuse box in the street lighting pole
- Junction boxes
- Cable ducts
- Underfloor systems
- Electrical equipment

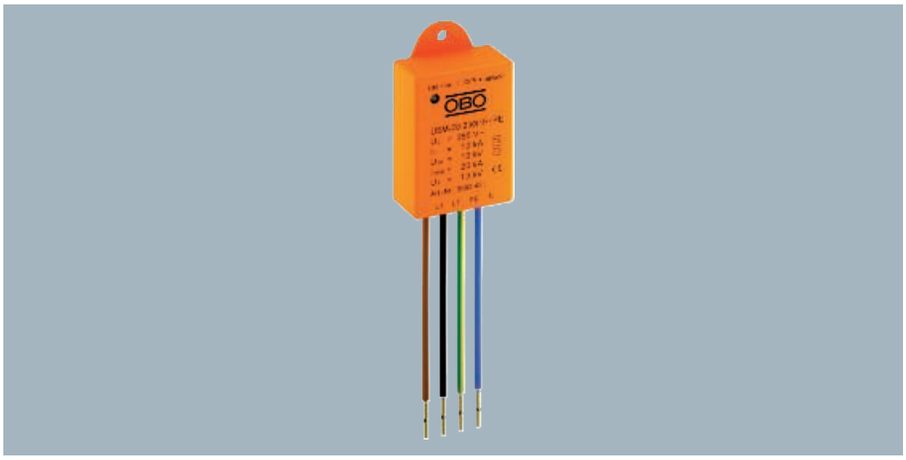
Surge protective devices type 2+3
- With function display and switch-off of the load current circuit should the SPD fail
- Small construction size for installation in the pole connection box or in front of the driver
- Reduction of the surge voltage to below 1,300 V (protection level)
- Optionally available as IP65 version

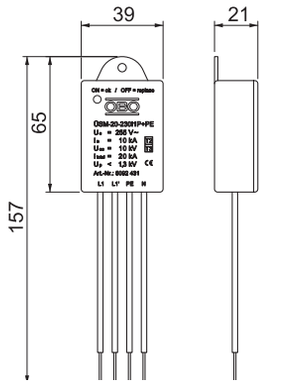


5 YEARS PRODUCT WARRANTY

Fine power protection, fixed installation

Surge protection for LED systems ÜSM-20-230I1P+PE





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-20-230I1P+PE	255	1-pole + NPE for PC I		1	4.100	**5092431**

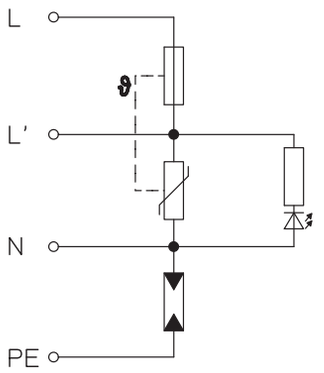
Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids.
Appropriate for the protection of LED lighting.

- With function display and switch-off of the load circuit when an SPD fails
- Small size for the installation in the pole connection box or upstream of the LED driver
- 1+NPE protective circuit with a maximum discharge capacity of 20 kA
- Reduction of overvoltage to under 1,300 V or 1,000 V @ 5 kA
- With or without luminaire switch-off in case of defect

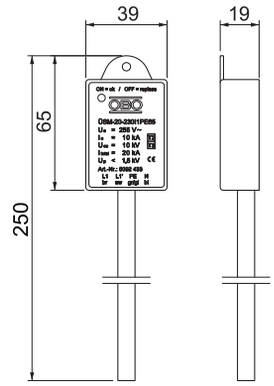
Application: In the cable transition box, junction boxes, cable duct to underfloor systems

ÜSM-20-230I1P+PE		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	10 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	20 kA
Protection level	U_p	1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Connecting cable length		0.09 m

Connection options



Surge protection for LED systems ÜSM-20-230I1PE65





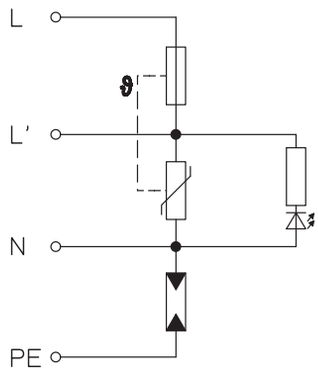
Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids.
Appropriate for the protection of LED lighting.

- With function display and switch-off of the load circuit when an SPD fails
- Small size for the installation in the pole connection box or upstream of the LED driver
- 1+NPE protective circuit with a maximum discharge capacity of 20 kA
- Reduction of overvoltage to under 1,500 V or 1,000 V @ 5 kA
- With or without luminaire switch-off in case of defect

Application: In the cable transition box, junction boxes, cable ducts to underfloor systems

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-20-230I1PE65	255	1-pole + NPE for PC I		1	8.300	**5092433**

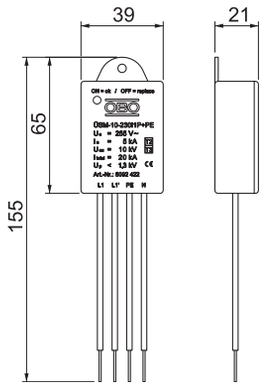
Connection options



ÜSM-20-230I1PE65		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	10 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	20 kA
Protection level	U_p	1,5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP65
Connecting cable length		0.25 m

Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I1P+PE





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-10-230I1P+PE	255	1-pole + NPE for PC I		1	3.500	**5092422**

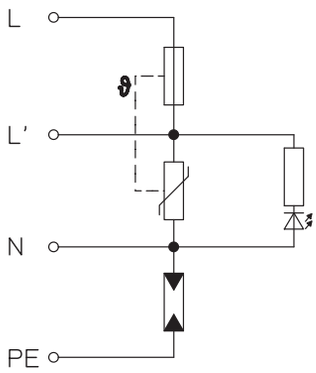
Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids.
Appropriate for the protection of electronic devices and LED drivers.

- With function display and switch-off of the load circuit when an SPD fails
- Small size for the installation in the pole connection box or upstream of the LED driver
- Use in the LED luminaire head upstream of the electronic LED driver
- Protective circuit with a maximum arresting capacity of 10 kA
- Reduction of overvoltage to under 1,300 V (protection level)
- For LED luminaires with PE connection

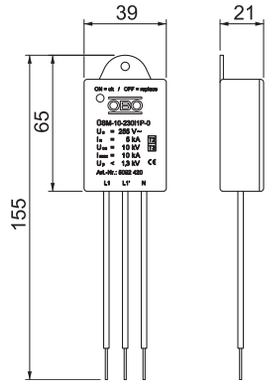
Application: In the cable transition box, junction boxes, cable duct to underfloor systems

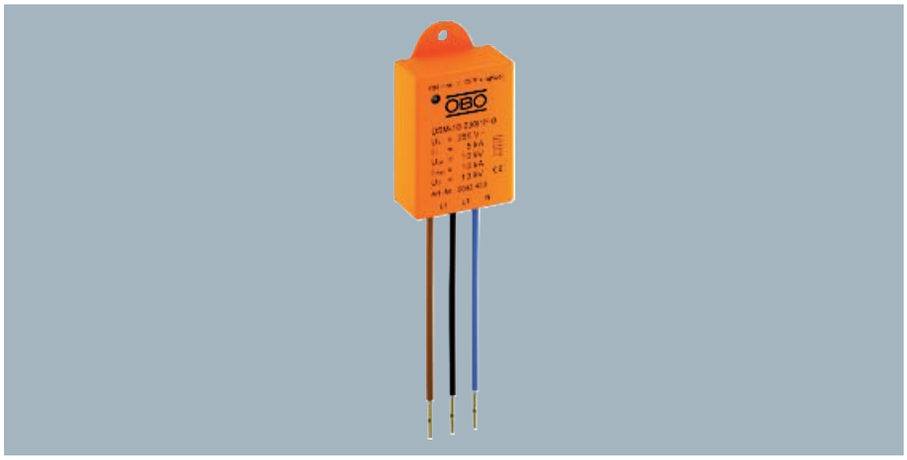
ÜSM-10-230I1P+PE		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	5 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	10 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	10 kA
Protection level	U_p	1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Connecting cable length		0.09 m

Connection options



Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I1P-0





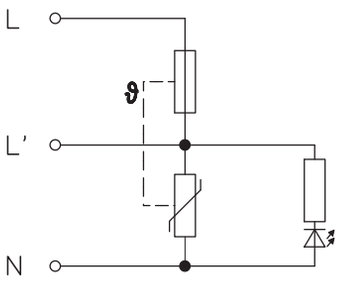
Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids.
Appropriate for the protection of electronic devices and LED drivers.

- With function display and switch-off of the load circuit when an SPD fails
- Small size for the installation in the pole connection box or upstream of the LED driver
- Protective circuit with a maximum arresting capacity of 10 kA
- Reduction of overvoltage to under 1,300 V (protection level)
- For protection insulated luminaires (PC II) without PE connection

Application: In the cable transition box, junction boxes, cable duct to underfloor systems

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-10-230I1P-0	255	1-pole without NPE for PC II		1	3.200	**5092420**

Connection options

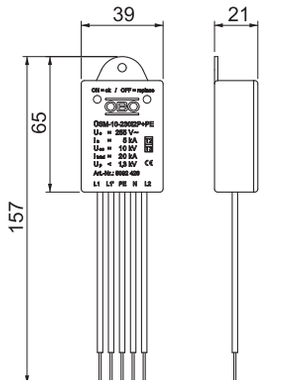


ÜSM-10-230I1P-0		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	5 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	– kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	10 kA
Protection level	U_p	1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Connecting cable length		0.09 m

Fine power protection, fixed installation

Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I2P+PE





Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-10-230I2P+PE	255	2-pole + NPE for PC I		1	4.400	**5092426**

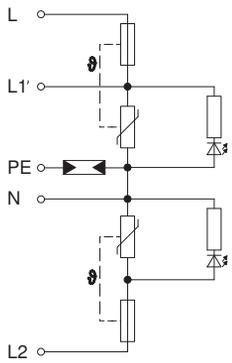
Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids.
Appropriate for the protection of electronic devices and LED drivers.

- For luminaires with 2 phases (power reduction)
- With function display and switch-off of the load circuit when an SPD fails
- Small size for the installation in the pole connection box or upstream of the LED driver
- Protective circuit with a maximum arresting capacity of 10 kA
- Reduction of overvoltage to under 1,300 V (protection level)
- For LED luminaires with PE connection

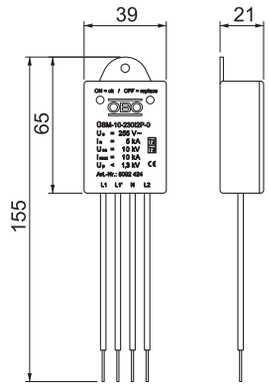
Application: In the cable transition box, junction boxes, cable duct to underfloor systems

ÜSM-10-230I2P+PE		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	5 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	10 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	10 kA
Protection level	U_p	1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Connecting cable length		0.09 m

Connection options



Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I2P-0





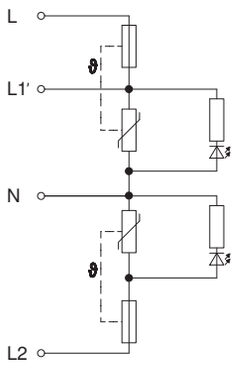
Surge protection module type 2+3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230/400 V power grids.
Appropriate for the protection of electronic devices and LED drivers.

- For luminaires with 2 phases (power reduction)
- With function display and switch-off of the load circuit when an SPD fails
- Small size for the installation in the pole connection box or upstream of the LED driver
- Protective circuit with a maximum arresting capacity of 10 kA
- Reduction of overvoltage to under 1,300 V (protection level)
- For protection insulated luminaires (PC II) without PE connection

Application: In the cable transition box, junction boxes, cable duct to underfloor systems

Type	Highest continuous voltage V	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-10-230I2P-0	255	2-pole without NPE for SK II	1	4.100	**5092424**

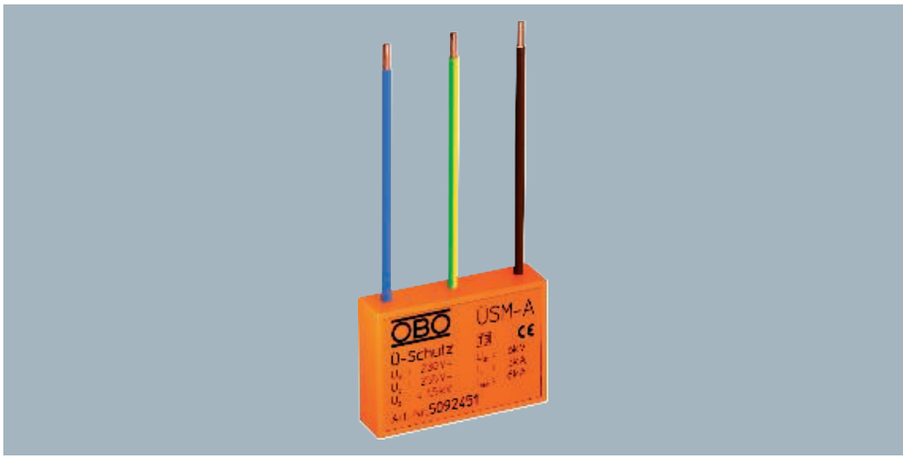
Connection options

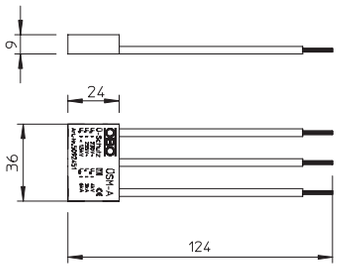


ÜSM-10-230I2P-0		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	5 kA
Arrester surge current (8/20) [total]	$I_{Total\ 8/20}$	– kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	10 kA
Protection level	U_p	1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Operating temperature range	T_u	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Connecting cable length		0.09 m

Fine power protection, fixed installation

Surge protection module 230 V





Type	Signalling on device	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-A	Acoustic	Acoustic operating display		1	1.500	**5092451**

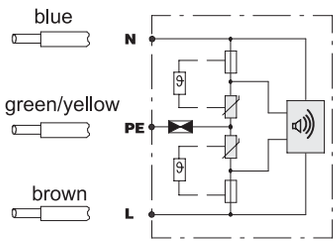
Surge protection module type 3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230 V power grids.

- With audible defect signal
- With low construction height
- Halogen-free plastic (UL 94 V-0)
- Y circuit

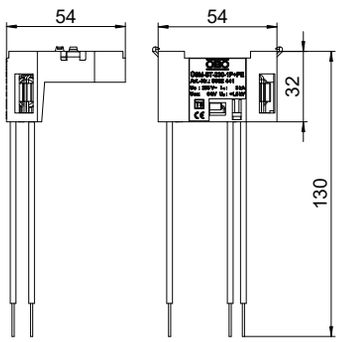
Application: Universally applicable for all installation systems.

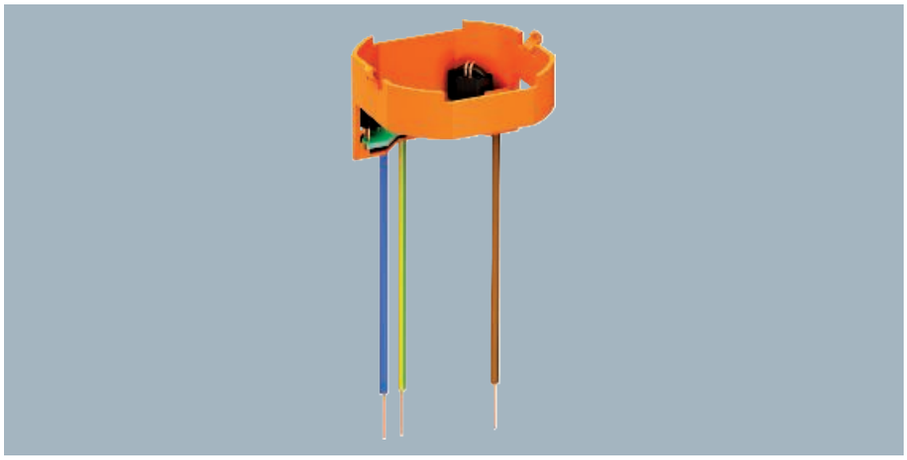
ÜSM-A		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,3 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-15 - +60 °C
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	6 kA
Rated current	I_L	16 A

Connection options



Fine power protection 230 V protective contact sockets





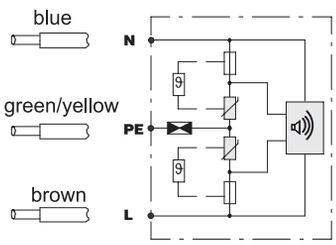
Surge protection / fine power protection, type 3, to EN 61643-11 for protective contact sockets.

- Thermal cut-off unit with acoustic defect signalling
- Y protection circuit for increased safety
- Mounting through snapping onto the support ring of the socket
- Halogen-free plastic (UL 94 V-0)
- Labelling of the socket with supplied sign

Application: For retrofitting on standard Schuko sockets.

Type	Signalling on device	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-ST-230-1P+PE	Acoustic	Acoustic function display		1	1.770	**5092441**

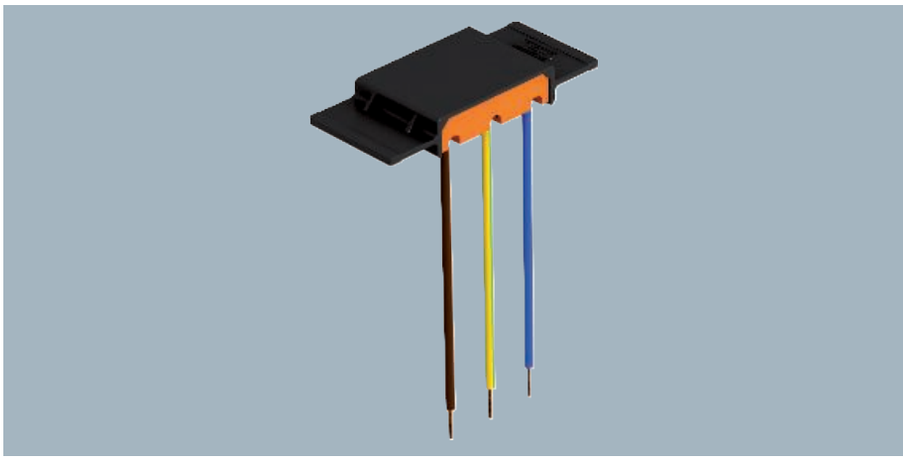
Connection options

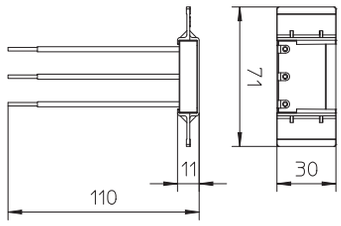


ÜSM-ST-230-1P+PE		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	5 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,5 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-5 - +40 °C

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Surge protection module 230 V with holder for GB2 and GB3 mounting boxes





Type	Signalling on device	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-A-4	Acoustic	Incl. holder with partition function		1	2.000	**5092472**

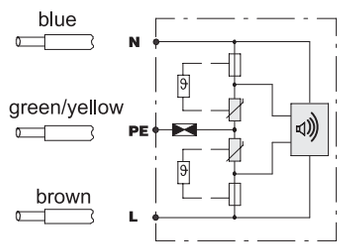
Surge protection module type 3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230 V power grids.

- With acoustic defect signal
- With low construction height and Y circuit
- With halogen-free plastic (UL 94 V-0)
- Holder with separating retainer function for GB2 / GB3 mounting boxes and UT3 and UT4 universal supports

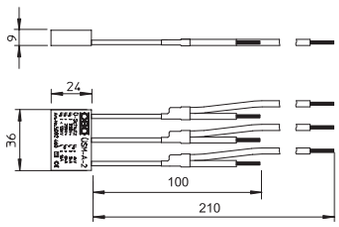
Application: Universally applicable for all installation systems.

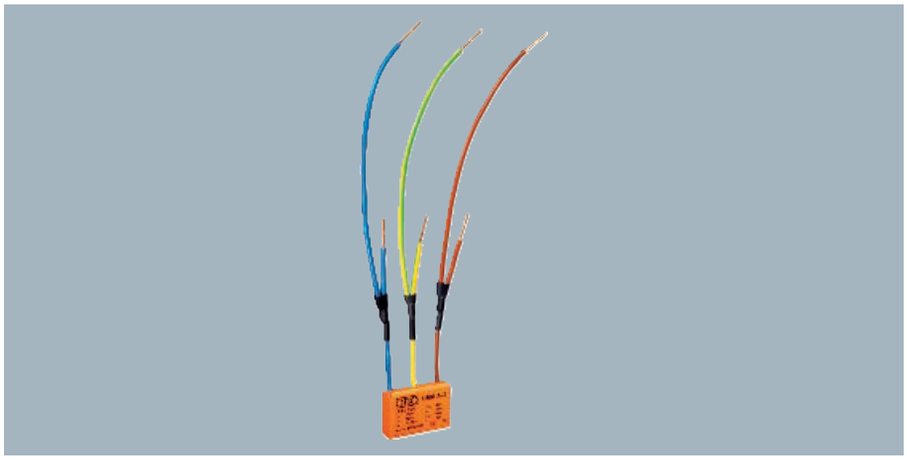
ÜSM-A-4		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	6 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,3 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-15 - +60 °C

Connection options



Surge protective device 230 V for through wiring





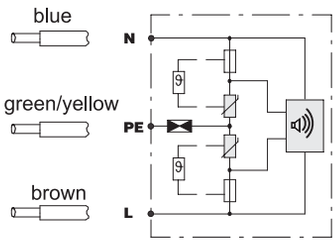
Surge protective device type 3 to DIN EN 61643-11 for 230 V networks.

- With acoustic defect signal
- With 2 strands for continuous wiring
- With low construction height
- Halogen-free plastic (UL 94 V-0)
- Y circuit

Application: Universally applicable for all installation systems.

Type	Signalling on device	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSM-A-2	Acoustic	V connection		1	2.200	**5092460**

Connection options



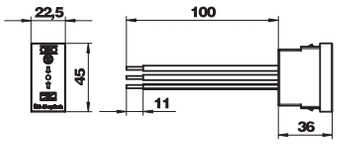
ÜSM-A-2		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,3 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-15 - +60 °C
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	6 kA
Rated current	I_L	16 A

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Fine power protection, fixed installation

Fine power protection for Modul 45 with acoustic function display





Type	Signalling on device	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSS 45-O-RW	Visual	Visual function display		1	2.411	**6117473**

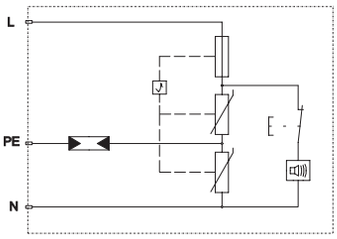
Surge protection / network fine protection, type 3, according to EN 61643-11 for installation in Rapid 45 duct, device installation duct and underfloor systems.

- Version-O with acoustic function display
- Quick and easy mounting
- Low construction width of 22.5 mm
- Colour: Pure white; RAL 9010

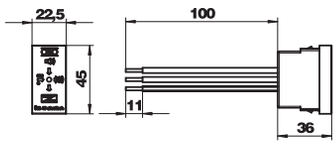
Application: The surge protective device secures downstream and nearby sockets.

ÜSS 45-O-RW		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2.5 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,5 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-25 - +45 °C

Connection options



Surge protection module for Modul 45 with audible signalling





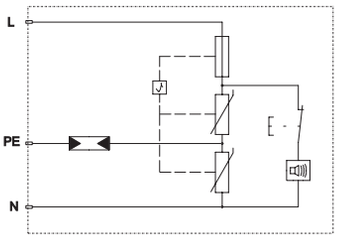
Surge protection / network fine protection, type 3, according to EN 61643-11 for installation in Rapid 45 trunking, device installation trunking and underfloor systems.

- Version-A with acoustic function display (switchable signal tone)
- Quick and easy mounting
- Low construction width of 22.5 mm
- Colour: Pure white; RAL 9010

Application: The surge protection device secures downstream and nearby sockets.

Type	Signalling on device	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ÜSS 45-A-RW	Acoustic	Acoustic function display		1	2.800	**6117465**

Connection options



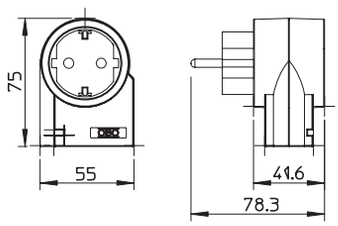
ÜSS 45-A-RW		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2.5 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,5 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-25 - +45 °C

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Fine power protection, connectable

FineController FC-D for protective contact socket





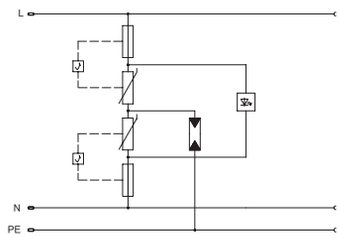
Type	Country version	Colour		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FC-D	EN	Pure white		1	11.000	**5092800**

Type 3 surge protective device to EN 61643-11, intended for use in protective contact sockets.

- Adapter connector
- Cut-off unit and function display
- With increased touch protection

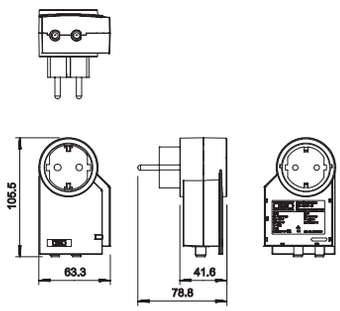
FC-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,5 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Connection options



CE Type 3 LPZ 2→3 SAT

FineController FC-SAT for SAT systems and receivers





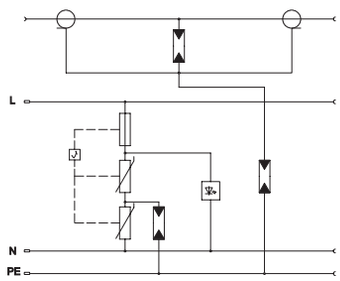
Type 3 combined surge protection to EN 61643-11, designed for use on satellite systems and receivers.

- Adapter connector
- Cut-off unit and function display
- With increased contact protection
- Incl. 0.5 m connection cable in white (double-shielded)
- Maximum continuous voltage, TV connection 72 V DC / 1.5 A (25 °C)
- Limit frequency: type 2.5 GHz (75 Ohm system)

Note: The technical data in the table below refers to the power supply.

Type	Country version	Colour		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FC-SAT-D	EN	Pure white		1	16.000	**5092816**

Connection options



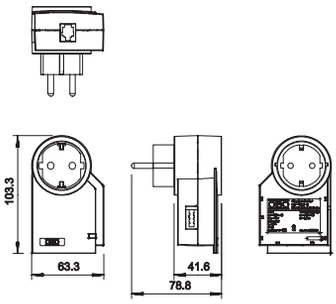
FC-SAT-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,2 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Fine power protection, connectable

FineController FC-TAE for telephone systems and terminals





Type	Country version	Colour		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FC-TAE-D	EN	Pure white		1	18.000	**5092824**

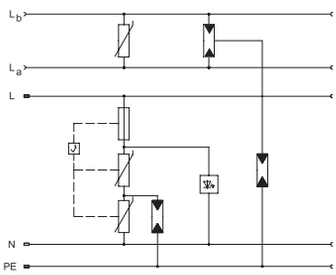
Type 3 combined surge protection to EN 61643-11, designed for use in telephone systems with TAE connection (telephones upstream of the NTBA/DSL splitter).

- Adapter connector
- Cut-off unit and function display
- With increased contact protection
- Incl. 0.5 m connection cable TAE / RJ11
- Maximum continuous voltage, TAE connection 200 V DC / 1.5 A (25 °C)
- Limit frequency: type 4 MHz / VDSL up to 46 MBit/s

Note: The technical data in the table below refers to the power supply.

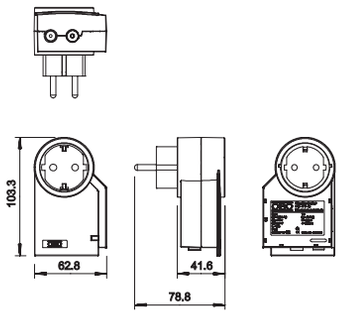
FC-TAE-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,2 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Connection options



CE Type 3 LPZ 2→3 TV

FineController FC-TV for video, TV and hi-fi systems





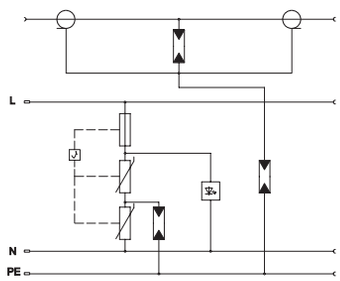
Type 3 combined surge protection to EN 61643-11, designed for use on Schuko sockets and video, TV and hi-fi systems with IEC adapter.

- Adapter connector
- Cut-off unit and function display
- With increased contact protection
- Incl. 0.5 m connection cable in white (double-shielded)
- Maximum continuous voltage, TV connection 72 V DC / 1.5 A (25 °C)
- Limit frequency: type 2.5 GHz (75 Ohm system)

Note: The technical data in the table below refers to the power supply.

Type	Country version	Colour		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FC-TV-D	EN	Pure white		1	17.000	**5092808**

Connection options



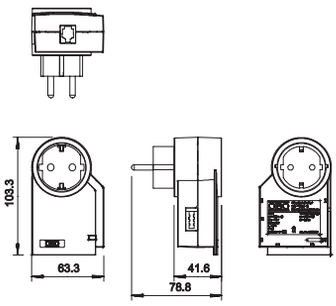
FC-TV-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,2 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Fine power protection, connectable

FineController FC-ISDN for ISDN telephone systems and terminals





Type	Country version	Colour		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FC-ISDN-D	EN	Pure white		1	18.000	**5092812**

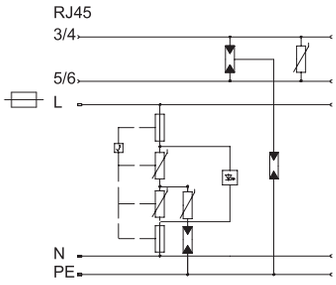
Type 3 combined surge protection to EN 61643-11 designed for use in ISDN / DSS 1 telephone systems and terminals.

- Adapter connector
- Cut-off unit and function display
- With increased contact protection
- Incl. 0.5 m connection cable RJ12
- Maximum continuous voltage, ISDN connection 6 V DC / 1.5 A (25 °C)
- Limit frequency: type 300 kHz

Note: The technical data in the table below refers to the power supply.

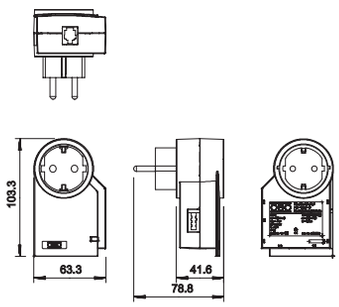
FC-ISDN-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,2 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Connection options



CE Type 3 | LPZ 2→3 | Analog TK | ISDN | DSL

FineController FC-RJ-D for telephone systems with RJ12





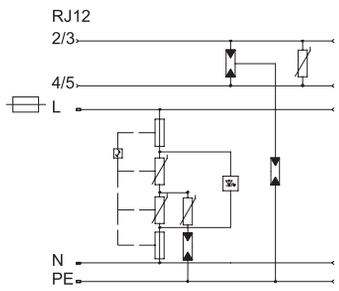
Type 3 combined surge protection to EN 61643-11 designed for use in telephone systems and terminals with RJ12 connection.

- Adapter connector
- Cut-off unit and function display
- With increased contact protection
- Incl. 0.5 m connection cable RJ12
- Maximum continuous voltage, RJ connection 200 V DC / 1.5 A (25 °C)
- Limit frequency: type 4 MHz / DSL-compatible

Note: The technical data in the table below refers to the power supply.

Type	Country version	Colour		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FC-RJ-D	EN	Pure white		1	18.000	**5092828**

Connection options

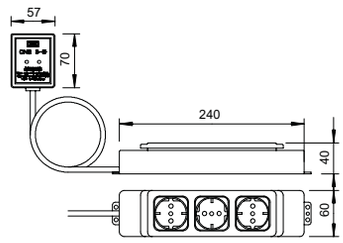


FC-RJ-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	275 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	3 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,2 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Surge protective device CNS 3 D





Type	Country version	Colour	Connection cable length m		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
CNS 3-D-D	EN	Black	2		1	65.000	**5092701**

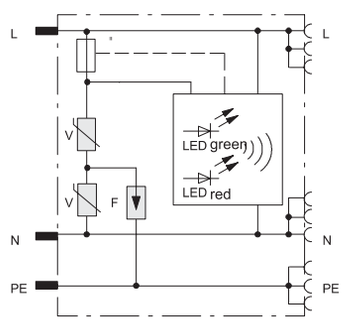
Surge protective device, type 3, to DIN EN 61643-11, intended for use in protective contact sockets.

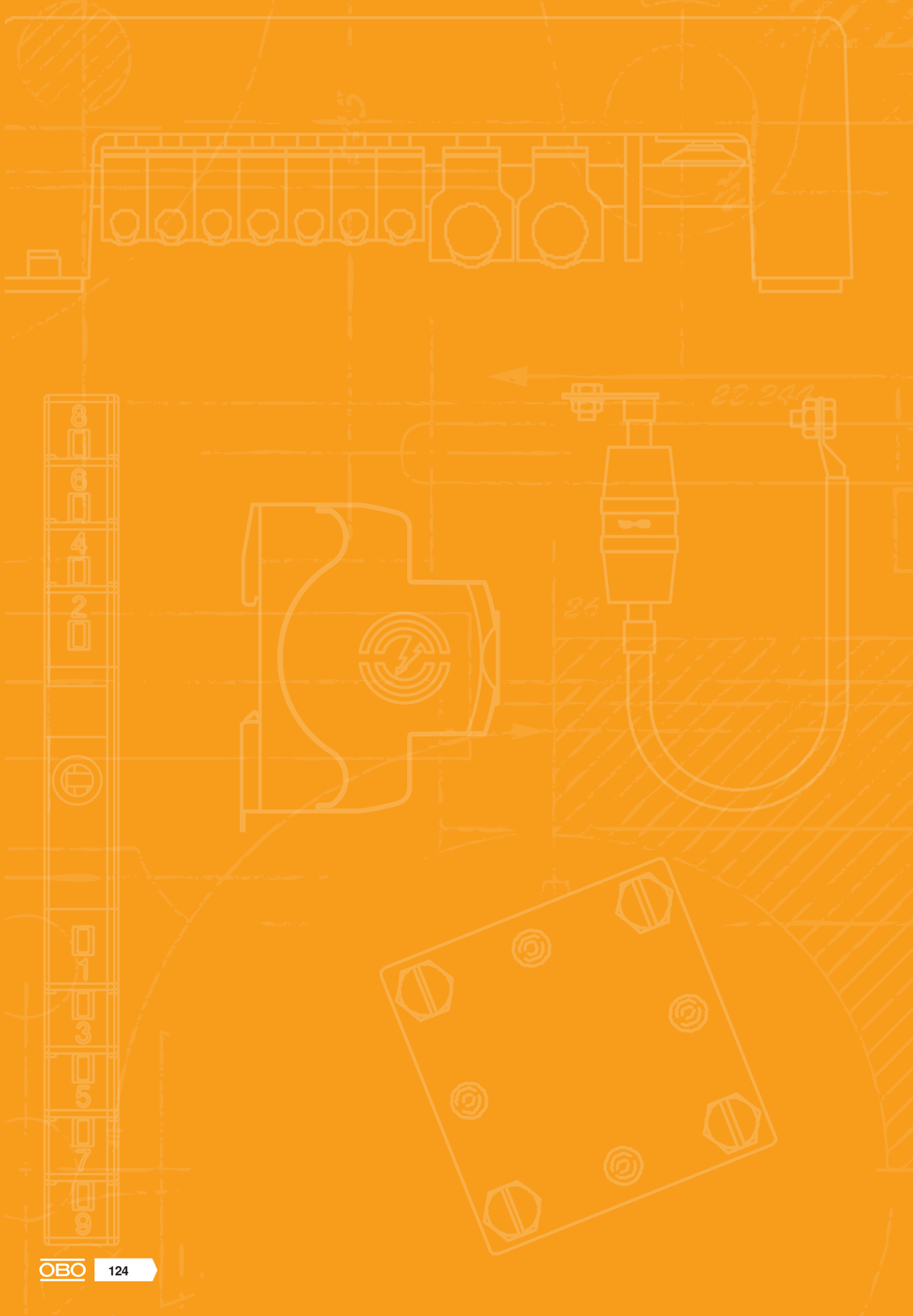
- With visual and audible signalling, function display
- 3-way socket
- Length of connection cable: 2 m
- Y circuit for high electrical safety

Application: For example, the protection of PCs, printers, copiers, fax machines, etc.

CNS 3-D-D		
Nominal voltage	U_N	230 V
Max. continuous operating voltage	U_C	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2.5 kA
Protection level (L-N)		< 1,0 kV
Protection level (N-PE)		< 1,5 kV
Maximum back-up fuse		16 A
Response time	t_A	<25 ns

Connection options





Photovoltaics



PV systems 126

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



Surge protective devices for photovoltaic applications V-PV-...

Type 1+2 and type 2 for 1,000 V and 1,500 V DC

- Surge protection according to EN/IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant has a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling



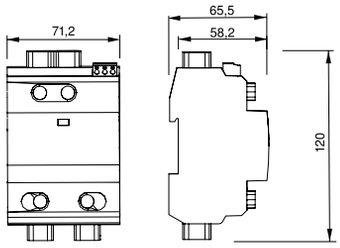
Type 1+2 1000 V



Type 2 1500 V

CE LPZ 0→2 Type 1+2

PV complete block 1500 V DC





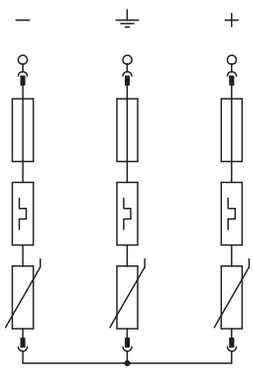
Type 1+2 combination arrester for lightning and surge protection of PV systems.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to IEC 62305 (VDE 0185-305)
- Surge protection according to IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Arresting capacity to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 40 kA (8/20)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant possesses a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current and surge protective devices for PV systems.

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V-PV-T1+2-1500	1500	Y configuration		1	49.200	**5094240**

Connection options

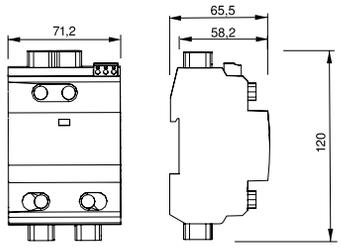


V-PV-T1+2-1500		
U max DC	U_c DC	1500 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	6.25 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - 80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 35 mm²

PV lightning current and surge protection

PV complete block 1500 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V-PV-T1+2-1500FS	1500	Y configuration + RS		1	49.600	**5094242**

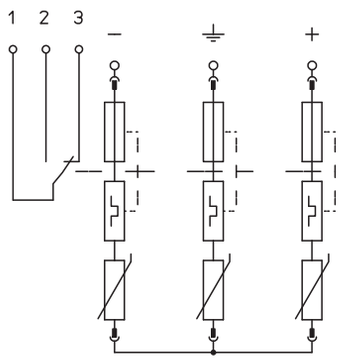
Type 1+2 combination arrester for lightning and surge protection of PV systems.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to IEC 62305 (VDE 0185-305)
- Surge protection according to IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Arresting capacity to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 40 kA (8/20)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant possesses a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current and surge protective devices for PV systems.

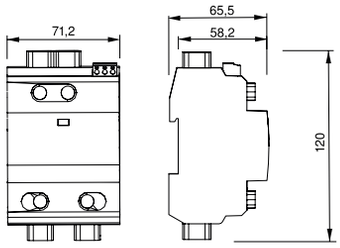
V-PV-T1+2-1500FS		
U max DC	U_c DC	1500 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	6.25 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - 80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 35 mm²

Connection options



LPZ 0→2 Type 1+2

PV complete block 1,000 V DC





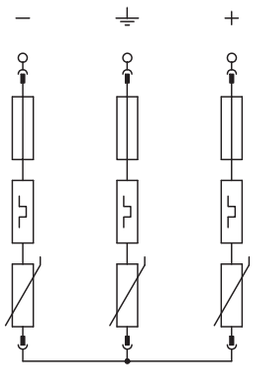
Type 1+2 combination arrester according to EN 50539-11 for lightning and surge protection of PV systems.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to IEC 62305 (VDE 0185-305)
- Surge protection according to IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Arresting capacity to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 40 kA (8/20)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant possesses a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current and surge protective devices for PV systems.

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V-PV-T1+2-1000	1000	Y configuration		1	40.700	**5094230**

Connection options

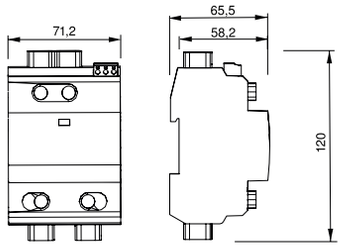


V-PV-T1+2-1000		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	6.25 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - 80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 35 mm²

PV lightning current and surge protection

PV complete block 1,000 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V-PV-T1+2-1000FS	1000	Y configuration + RS		1	41.200	**5094232**

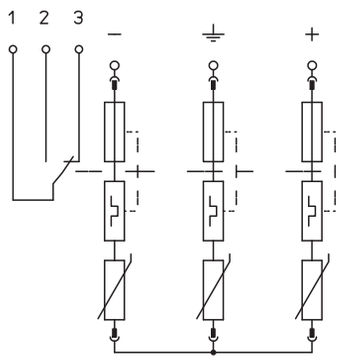
Type 1+2 combination arrester according to EN 50539-11 for lightning and surge protection of PV systems.

- Lightning protection equipotential bonding according to IEC 62305 (VDE 0185-305)
- Surge protection according to IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Arresting capacity to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 40 kA (8/20)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant possesses a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Lightning current and surge protective devices for PV systems.

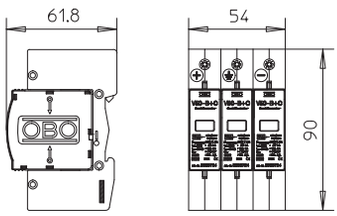
V-PV-T1+2-1000FS		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	6.25 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - 80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 35 mm²

Connection options



Type 1+2 LPZ 0→2

PV combination arrester V25, 900 V DC





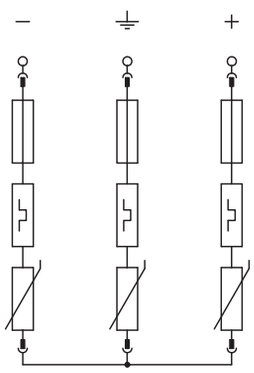
V25 combination arrester, type 1+2, for photovoltaic systems

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- Surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity up to 7 kA (10/350) and 50 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV and Voc max = 900 V DC
- With visual function display for use in distributor housings

Application: PV systems with lightning protection system

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V25-B+C 3-PH900	900	3-pole for PV systems		1	42.200	**5097447**

Connection options

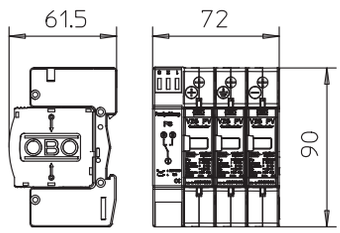


V25-B+C 3-PH900		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		3
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV combination arrester V25, 900 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V25-B+C 3PHFS900	900	3 pole for PV systems with RS		1	53.500	**5097448**

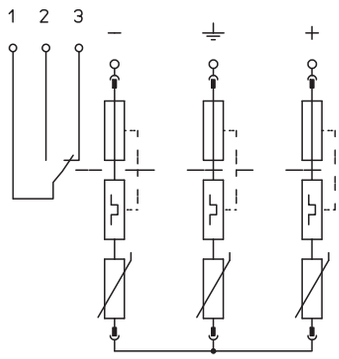
V25 combination arrester, type 1+2, for PV systems with FS contact as potential-free changeover

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit for use according to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- Surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 7 kA (10/350) and 50 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV and Voc max. = 900 V DC
- With visual display for use in distributor housings

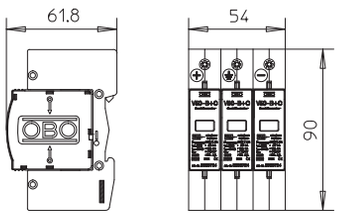
Application: PV systems with lightning protection system

V25-B+C 3PHFS900		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

Connection options



PV combination arrester V50, 600 V DC





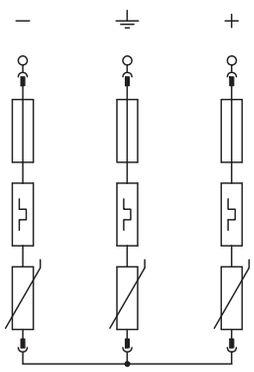
V50 combination arrester, type 1+2, for photovoltaic systems

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- Surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity up to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 50 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 2.6 kV and Voc max = 600 V DC
- With visual function display for use in distributor housings

Application: PV systems with lightning protection system

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-B+C 3-PH600	600	3-pole for PV systems		1	41.000	**5093623**

Connection options

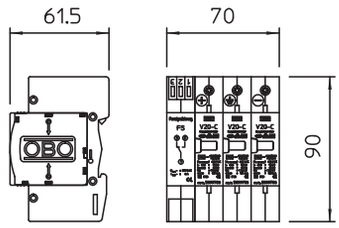


V50-B+C 3-PH600		
U max DC	U_c DC	600 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 2,6 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		3
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV combination arrester V50, 600 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-B+C 3PHFS600	600	3-pole for PV systems with FS		1	49.600	**5093625**

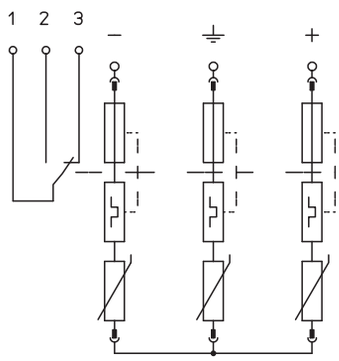
V50 combination arrester, type 1+2, for PV systems with FS contact as potential-free changeover

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit for use according to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- Surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 50 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 2.6 kV and Voc max. = 600 V DC
- With visual display for use in distributor housings

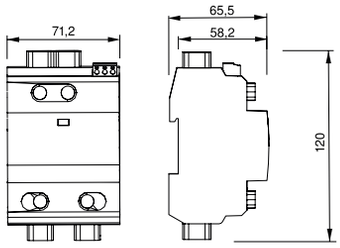
Application: PV systems with lightning protection system

V50-B+C 3PHFS600		
U max DC	U_c DC	600 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 2,6 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

Connection options



PV complete block 1500 V DC





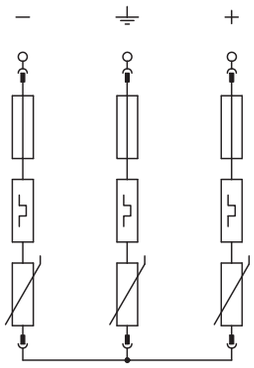
Type 2 surge protection for PV plants.

- Surge protection according to IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Arresting capacity of 20 kA per pole and up to 40 kA (8/20)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant possesses a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Surge protective devices for PV systems.

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V-PV-T2-1500	1500	Y configuration		1	33.800	**5094210**

Connection options



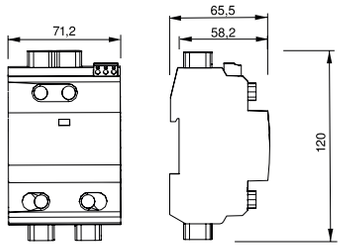
V-PV-T2-1500		
U max DC	U_c DC	1500 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - 80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 35 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV surge protection

PV complete block 1500 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V-PV-T2-1500+FS	1500	Y configuration + RS		1	34.400	**5094212**

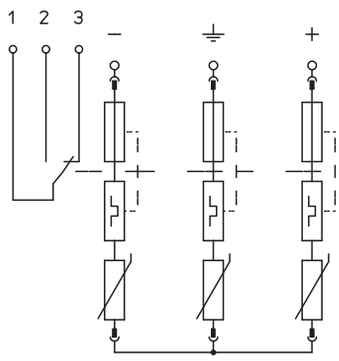
Type 2 surge protection for PV plants.

- Surge protection according to IEC 60364-7-712 (VDE 0100-712)
- Arresting capacity of 20 kA per pole and up to 40 kA (8/20)
- Error-resistant Y circuit with status display
- The FS variant possesses a potential-free changeover contact for remote signalling

Application: Surge protective devices for PV systems.

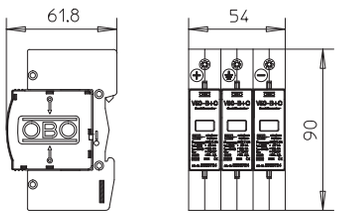
V-PV-T2-1500+FS		
U max DC	U_c DC	1500 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - 80 °C
Protection rating		IP20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 35 mm²

Connection options



CE Type 2 LPZ 1→2

PV surge protection V20, 1000 V DC





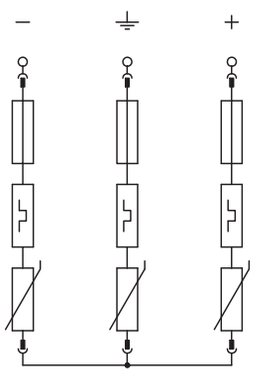
V20 surge arrester, type 2, for photovoltaic systems

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- Surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- V20-C 3-PH-1000 tested to EN 50539-11 (VDE / KEMA)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV and Voc max = 1,000 V DC
- With visual status display for use in distributor housings

Application: PV systems with or without separate lightning protection system

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-C 3-PH-1000	1000	3-pole for PV systems		1	34.519	**5094608**

Connection options

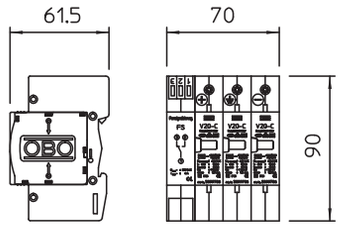


V20-C 3-PH-1000		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		3
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

PV surge protection

PV surge protection V20, 1000 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-C 3PHFS-1000	1000	3-pole for PV systems with FS		1	44.500	**5094574**

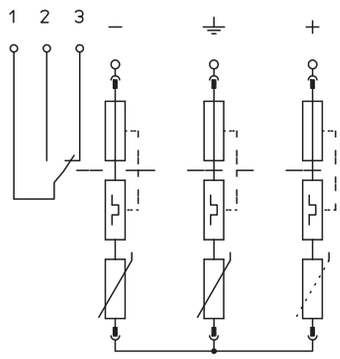
V20 surge arrester, type 2, for photovoltaic systems

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- Surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- V20-C 3-PH-1000 tested to EN 50539-11 (VDE / KEMA)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV and Voc max = 1,000 V DC
- With visual status display for use in distributor housings

Application: PV systems with or without separate lightning protection system

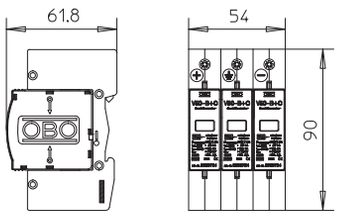
V20-C 3PHFS-1000		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

Connection options



CE Type 2 LPZ 1→2

PV surge protection V20, 600 V DC





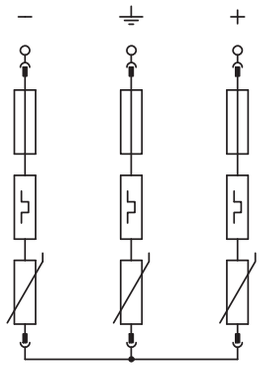
V20 surge arrester, type 2, for PV systems

- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit for use according to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 2.6 kV (Voc max = 600 V DC)
- Arrester, connectable with thermodynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- Encapsulated, zinc oxide varistor arrester for use in distributor housings

Application: PV systems with or without separate lightning protection system

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-C 3PH-600	600	3-pole for PV systems		1	33.500	**5094605**

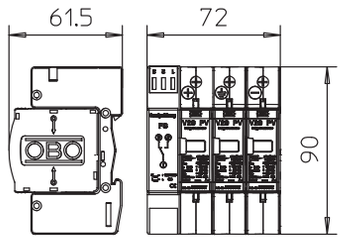
Connection options



V20-C 3PH-600		
U max DC	U_c DC	600 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 2,6 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		3
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

PV surge protection V20, 600 V DC with remote signalling





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-C 3PHFS-600	600	3-pole for PV systems; Y circuit with FS		1	41.500	**5094576**

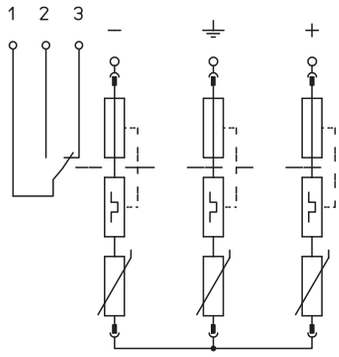
V20 surge arrester, type 2, for PV systems with FS contact as potential-free changeover

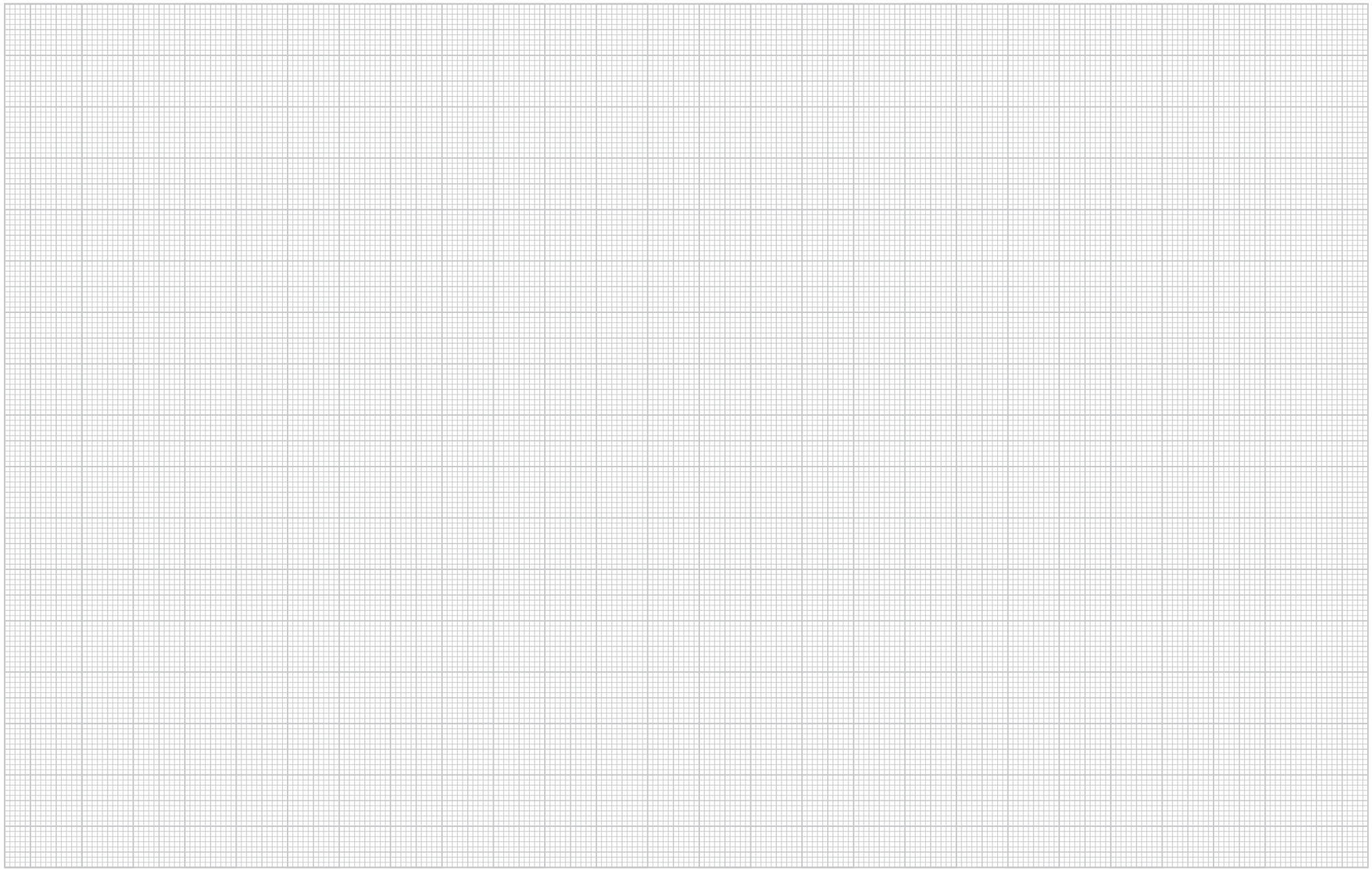
- Complete unit, consisting of plug-in varistor arrester with cut-off unit
- Error-resistant Y circuit for use according to VDE 0100-712 (EN 50539-12)
- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC protection level: < 2.6 kV (Voc max = 600 V DC)
- Arrester, connectable with thermodynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- Encapsulated, zinc oxide varistor arrester for use in distributor housings

Application: PV systems with or without separate lightning protection system

V20-C 3PHFS-600		
U max DC	U_c DC	600 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 2,6 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		4
Connection cross-section, rigid		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		2.5 - 35 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		2.5 - 25 mm²

Connection options

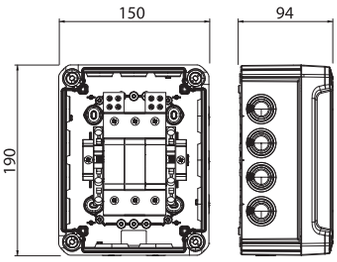




PV generator connection box

PV system solution, type 1+2, for inverter with 1 MPP tracker, 900 V DC





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-V25-BC3-PH900	900	Type 1+2 in housing with terminals		1	93.000	**5088591**

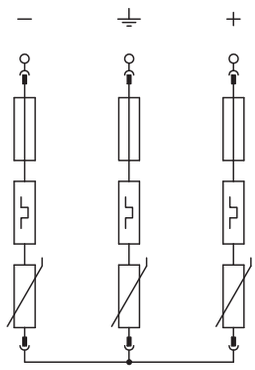
System solution for photovoltaic inverter with 1 separate MPP tracker

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- For each protection device, there are 3 terminal points up to 16 mm² pre-mounted in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV (Uoc max = 900 V DC with V25-B+C/0-450PV)
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for the use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

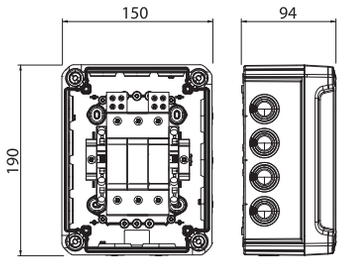
VG-V25-BC3-PH900		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Connection cross-section, rigid		1.5 - 16 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		1.5 - 10 mm²
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

Connection options



Type 2 | LPZ 1→2

PV system solution, type 2, for inverter with 1 MPP tracker, 1,000 V DC





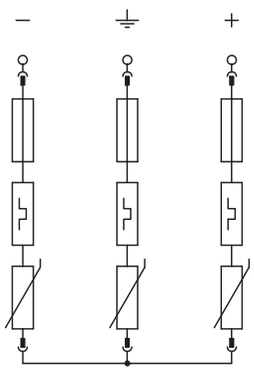
System solution for photovoltaic inverter with 1 separate MPP tracker

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- For each protection device, there are 3 terminal points up to 16 mm² pre-mounted in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV (Uoc max = 1,000 V DC with V20-B/0-500PV)
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for the use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	U max DC V	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-V20-C3-PH1000	1000	Type 2 in housing with terminals	1	87.000	**5088593**

Connection options

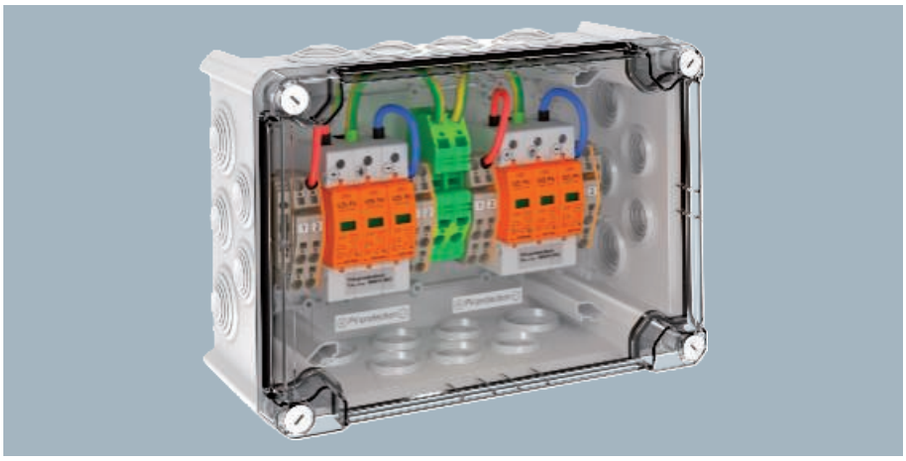


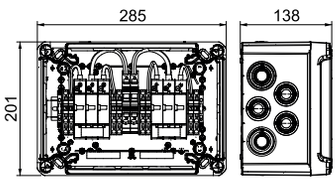
VG-V20-C3-PH1000		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Connection cross-section, rigid		1.5 - 16 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		1.5 - 10 mm²
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV generator connection box

PV system solution, type 1+2, for inverter with 2 MPP trackers, 900 V DC





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-BCPV900K 22	900	For two MPP and with terminal connection		1	220.000	**5088566**

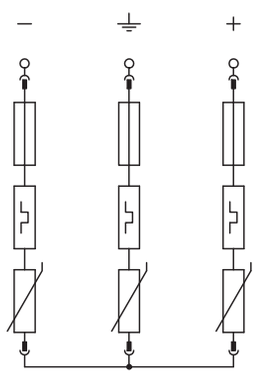
System solution for photovoltaic inverter with 2 separate MPP trackers

- Varistor arrester, connectable with disconnecting device in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV (Uoc max = 1,000 V DC with V20-C/0-500PV)
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV (Uoc max = 900 V DC with V25-B+C/0-450PV)
- Per protection device, there are 4 terminals up to 6 mm² pre-mounted in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for the use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

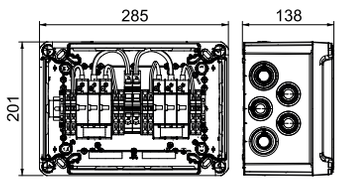
VG-BCPV900K 22		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350 µs)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

Connection options



Type 2 | LPZ 1→2

PV system solution, type 2, for inverter with 2 MPP trackers, 1,000 V DC





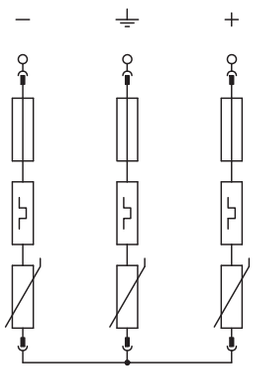
System solution for photovoltaic inverter with 2 separate MPP trackers

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV (Voc max = 1,000 V DC with V20-B+C/0-500PV)
- Per protection device, there are 4 terminals up to 6 mm² pre-mounted in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-CPV1000K 22	1000	For two MPP and with terminal connection		1	216.600	**5088568**

Connection options



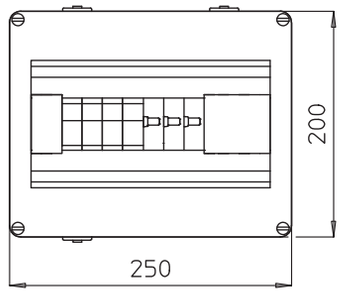
VG-CPV1000K 22		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV generator connection box

Photovoltaic housing with 4 fuse holders, V25, 900 V





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-BC PV900KS4	900	Type 1+2 in housing with fuse holder (unequipped)		1	205.000	**5088640**

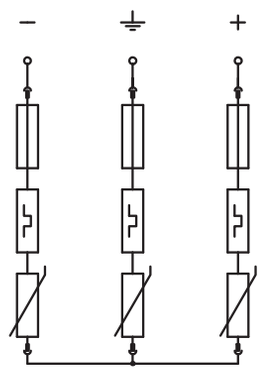
System solution for photovoltaic fuses (unequipped) for photovoltaic inverters with 1 MPP tracker

- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV (Voc max = 900 V DC with V25-B+C/0-450PV)
- (+) poles protected via 4 photovoltaic fuses 10 x 38 mm (unequipped), 900 V DC protected
- 4 (-) poles via terminal up to 6 mm² switched in parallel in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP65), UV-resistant for use outside, including cable gland kit

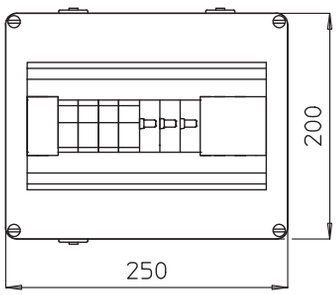
For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

VG-BC PV900KS4		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.5 - 6 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.5 - 6 mm²
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 65

Connection options



Photovoltaic housing with 4 fuses 10 A





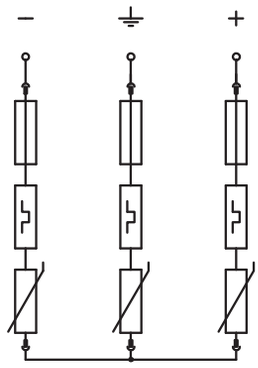
System solution for photovoltaic fuses for photovoltaic inverters with 1 MPP tracker

- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV (Voc max = 1,000 V DC with V20-C/0-500PV)
- (+) poles protected via 4 photovoltaic fuses 10x38 mm 10 A, 1,000 V DC protected
- 4 (-) poles via terminal up to 6 mm² switched in parallel in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP65), UV-resistant for use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	U max DC V	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-C DCPH1000-4S	1000	Type 2 in housing with 4 PV fuses (10 A)	1	200.000	**5088651**

Connection options

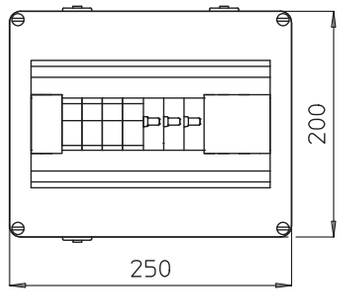


VG-C DCPH1000-4S		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.5 - 6 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.5 - 6 mm²
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 65

PV generator connection box

Photovoltaic housing with 4 fuse holders, unequipped





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-C PV1000KS4	1000	Type 2 in housing with fuse holder (unequipped)		1	190.000	**5088654**

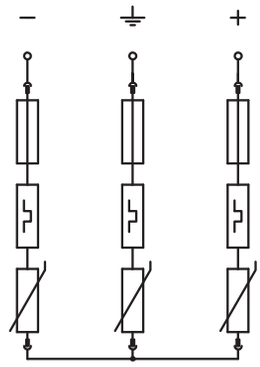
System solution for photovoltaic fuses for photovoltaic inverters with 1 MPP tracker

- Error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV (Voc max = 1,000 V DC with V20-C/0-500PV)
- Item no.: 5088654: (+) poles protected via 4 photovoltaic fuses 10 x 38 mm (unequipped), 1,000 V DC protected
- Item no.: 5088640: (+) poles protected via 4 photovoltaic fuses 10 x 38 mm (unequipped), 900 V DC protected
- 4 (-) poles via terminal up 6 mm² switched in parallel in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP65), UV-resistant for use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

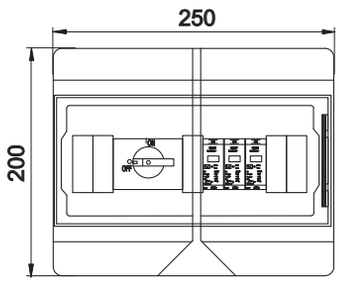
VG-C PV1000KS4		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.5 - 6 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.5 - 6 mm²
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 65

Connection options



Type 1+2 LPZ 0→2

PV system solution, type 1+2, to 900 V DC with switch disconnector (32 A)



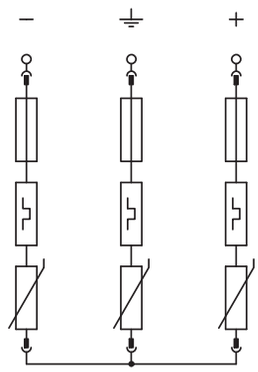


System solution for circuit breaker photovoltaic inverter with 1 MPP tracker
- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV (Voc max = 900 V DC with V25-B+C/0-450PV)
- Circuit breaker (1,000 V; 32 A) for secure switch-off of the DC string cable
- Per protection device there is 1 terminal up to 6 mm² pre-mounted in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP65), UV-resistant for use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	U max DC V	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-BC DC-TS900	900	Type 1+2 and Benedikt LS32-SMA-A4 DC isolator	1	182.500	**5088635**

Connection options



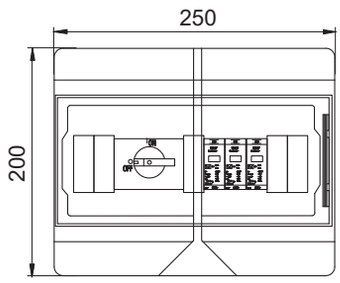
VG-BC DC-TS900		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP65
Connection cross-section string		0.5 - 10
Connection cross-section PE		0.5 - 10

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV generator connection box

PV system solution, type 2, to 1000 V DC with switch disconnector (32 A)





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-C DC-TS1000	1000	Type 2 and Benedikt LS32-SMA-A4 DC isolator		1	182.500	**5088660**

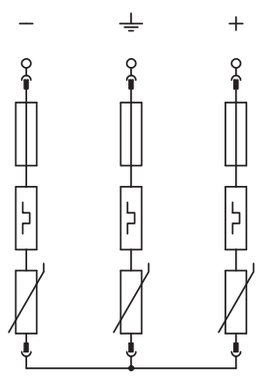
System solution for circuit breaker photovoltaic inverter with 1 MPP tracker

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC protection level: < 4.0 kV (Voc max = 1,000 V DC with V2ß-B+C/0-500PV)
- Circuit breaker (1,000 V; 32 A) for secure switch-off of the DC string cable
- Per protection device, there is 1 terminal up to 6 mm² pre-mounted in the housing, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP65), UV-resistant for use outside, including cable gland kit

For DC protection of the inverter in photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

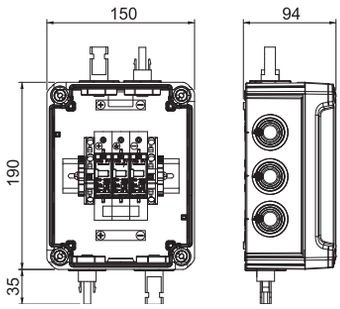
VG-C DC-TS1000		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP65
Connection cross-section string		0.5 - 10
Connection cross-section PE		2.5 - 35

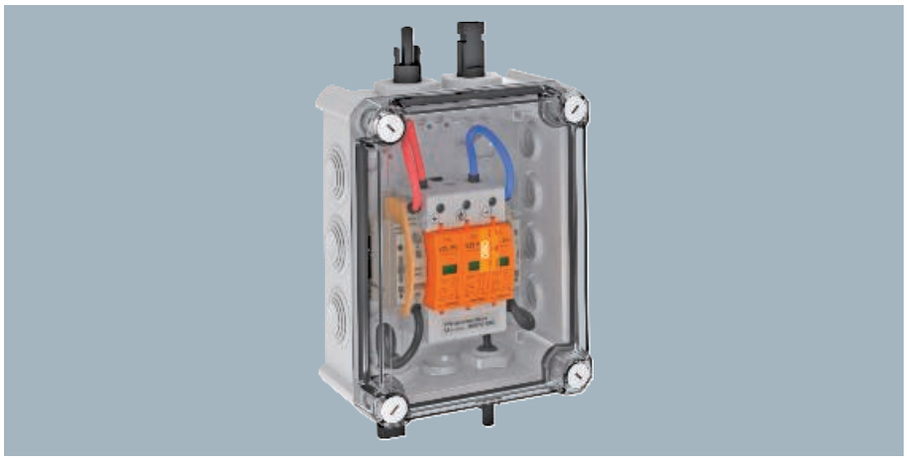
Connection options



Type 1+2 LPZ 0→2

PV system solution, type 1+2, with MC4 connector for inverter with 1 MPP tracker, 900 V DC





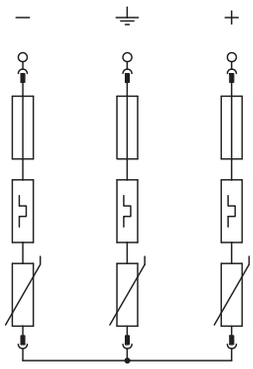
System solution, type 1+2, with MC4 connector for photovoltaic inverter with one MPP tracker

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Type 1+2 combination arrester for lightning protection equipotential bonding to EN 62305 (VDE 0185-305)
- Low DC protection level: < 3.0 kV (Voc max = 900 V DC with V25-B+C/0-450PV)
- One PV string input (MC4 plug connector) at one MPP inverter input, up to 30 A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP65), UV-resistant for use outside

For DC protection of the inverter of photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-BC900S1	900	For one MPP and with MC4 connection		1	105.000	**5088564**

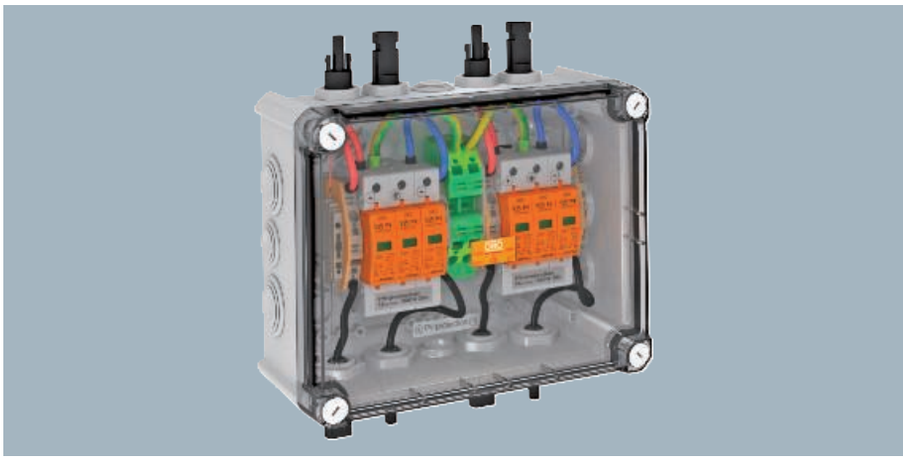
Connection options

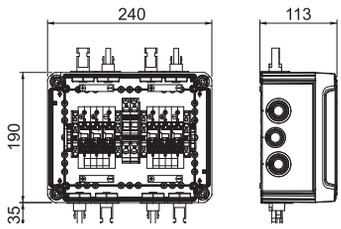


VG-BC900S1		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

PV generator connection box

PV system solution, type 1+2, with MC4 connector for inverter with 2 MPP trackers, 900 V DC





Type	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VG-BC900S11	900	For two MPPs and with MC4 connection	1	199.000	**5088565**

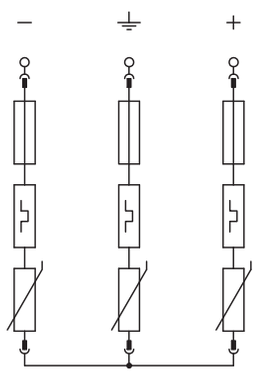
System solution, type 1+2, with MC4 connector for photovoltaic inverter with 2 separate MPP trackers

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Type 1+2 combination arrester for lightning protection equipotential bonding to EN 62305 (VDE 0185-305)
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 3.0 kV (Voc max = 900V DC with V25-B+C/0-450PV)
- One PV string input (MC4 plug connector) at one MPP inverter input, up to 30A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for use outside

For DC protection of the inverter of photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

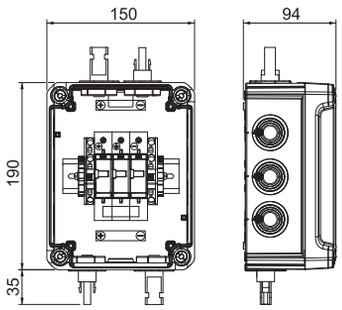
VG-BC900S11		
U max DC	U_c DC	900 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 3,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

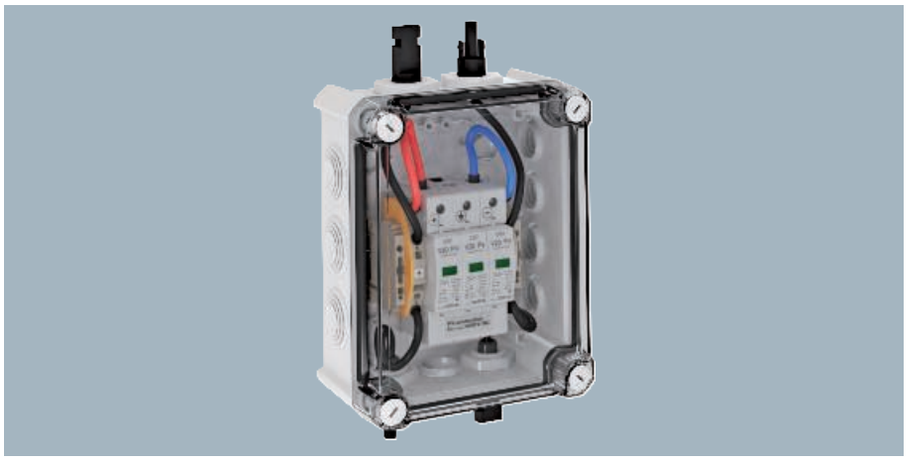
Connection options



Type 2 LPZ 1→2

PV system solution, type 2, with MC4 connector for inverter with 1 MPP tracker, 1,000 V DC





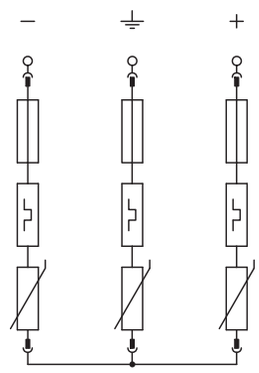
System solution, type 2, with MC4 connector for photovoltaic inverter with 1 MPP tracker

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 4.0 kV (Voc max = 1,000V DC with V20-C/0-500PV)
- One PV string input (MC4 plug connector) at one MPP inverter input, up to 30A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for use outside

For DC protection of the inverter of photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PVG-C1000S100	1000	For one MPP tracker and with MC4 connection		1	105.000	**5088554**

Connection options

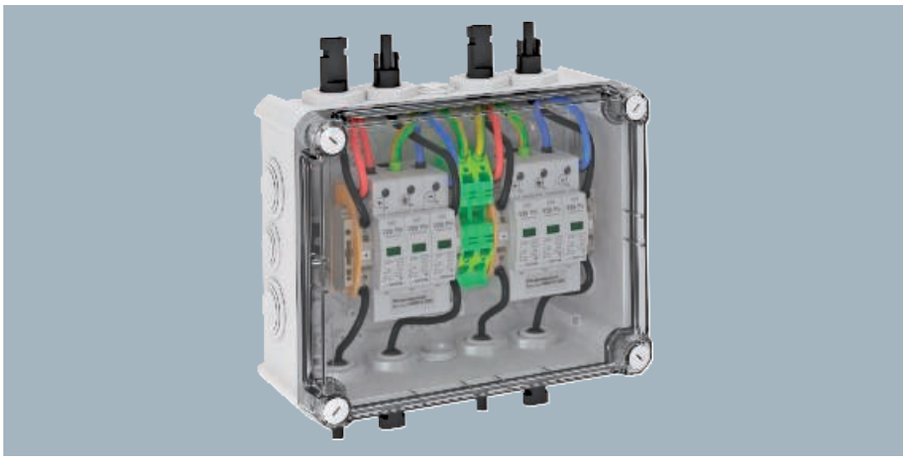


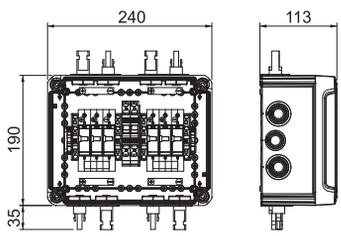
PVG-C1000S100		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV generator connection box

PV system solution, type 2, with MC4 connector for inverter with 2 MPP trackers, 1,000 V DC





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PVG-C1000S110	1000	For two MPP trackers and with MC4 connection		1	199.000	**5088556**

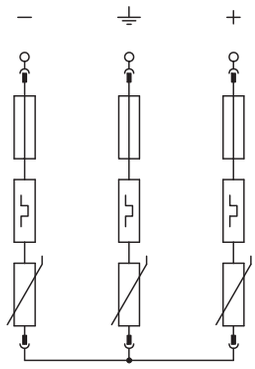
System solution, type 2, with MC4 connector for photovoltaic inverter with 2 separate MPP trackers

- Varistor arrester, connectable with cut-off unit in error-resistant Y circuit to VDE 0100-712 (50539-12)
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 4.0 kV (Voc max = 1,000V DC with V20-C/0-500PV)
- One PV string input (MC4 plug connector) at one MPP inverter input, up to 30A DC per terminal
- Pre-mounted in polycarbonate housing (IP66), UV-resistant for use outside

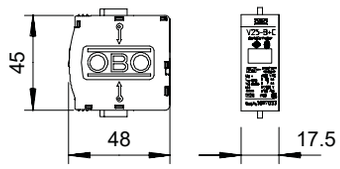
For DC protection of the inverter of photovoltaic systems.
If there is a danger of condensation forming through wind, ice, temperature or sunlight, further measures may be necessary!

PVG-C1000S110		
U max DC	U_c DC	1000 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 4,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP66

Connection options



PV CombiController V50, plug-in arrester, type 1+2





CombiController upper part – type 1+2, combination arrester for photovoltaic systems

- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 12.5 kA (10/350) and 50 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 1.3 kV per pole (Y circuit: 2.6 kV and Voc max = 600 V DC)
- Plug-in arrester with thermodynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- Encapsulated, zinc oxide varistor arrester for use in distributor housings
- High current carrying capacity with long lifespan

Application: PV systems with lightning protection system

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V50-B+C 0-300PV	300	1-pole, PV upper part with Y base to 600 V DC		1	8.200	**5093726**

Connection options

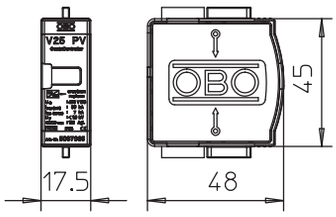


V50-B+C 0-300PV		
U max DC	U_c DC	300 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	12.5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		125 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV CombiController V25, plug-in arrester, type 1+2





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V25-B+C 0-450PV	450	1-pole, PV upper part with Y base to 900 V DC		1	9.500	**5097065**

CombiController upper part - type 1+2, combination arrester for photovoltaic systems

- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 7 kA (10/350) and 50 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 1.5 kV per pole (Y circuit: 3.0 kV and Voc max = 900 V DC)
- Plug-in arrester with thermodynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- Encapsulated, zinc oxide varistor arrester for use in distributor housings
- High current carrying capacity with long lifespan

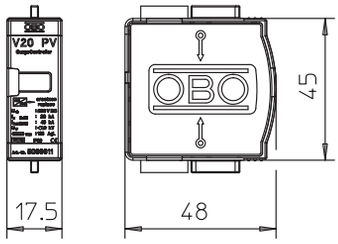
Application: PV systems with lightning protection system

V25-B+C 0-450PV		
U max DC	U_c DC	450 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 1+2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class I+II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	30 kA
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	50 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,5 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		160 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1

Connection options



PV SurgeController V20, plug-in arrester, type 2





SurgeController upper part - type 2, surge arrester for photovoltaic systems

- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 1.3 kV per pole (Y circuit: 2.6 kV and Voc max = 600 V DC)
- Plug-in arrester with thermodynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing zinc oxide varistor arrester for use in distributor housings
- High current carrying capacity with long lifespan

Application example: PV systems with or without separated insulated lightning protection system

Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-C 0-300PV	300	1-pole, PV upper part with Y base to 600 V DC		1	5.500	**5099611**

Connection options

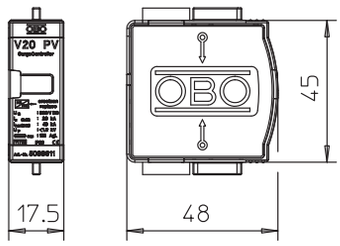


V20-C 0-300PV		
U max DC	U_c DC	300 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 1,3 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		125 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

PV SurgeController V20, plug-in arrester, type 2





Type	U max DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
V20-C 0-500PV	500	1-pole, PV upper part with Y base to 1,000 V DC		1	6.500	**5099708**

SurgeController upper part - type 2, surge arrester for photovoltaic systems

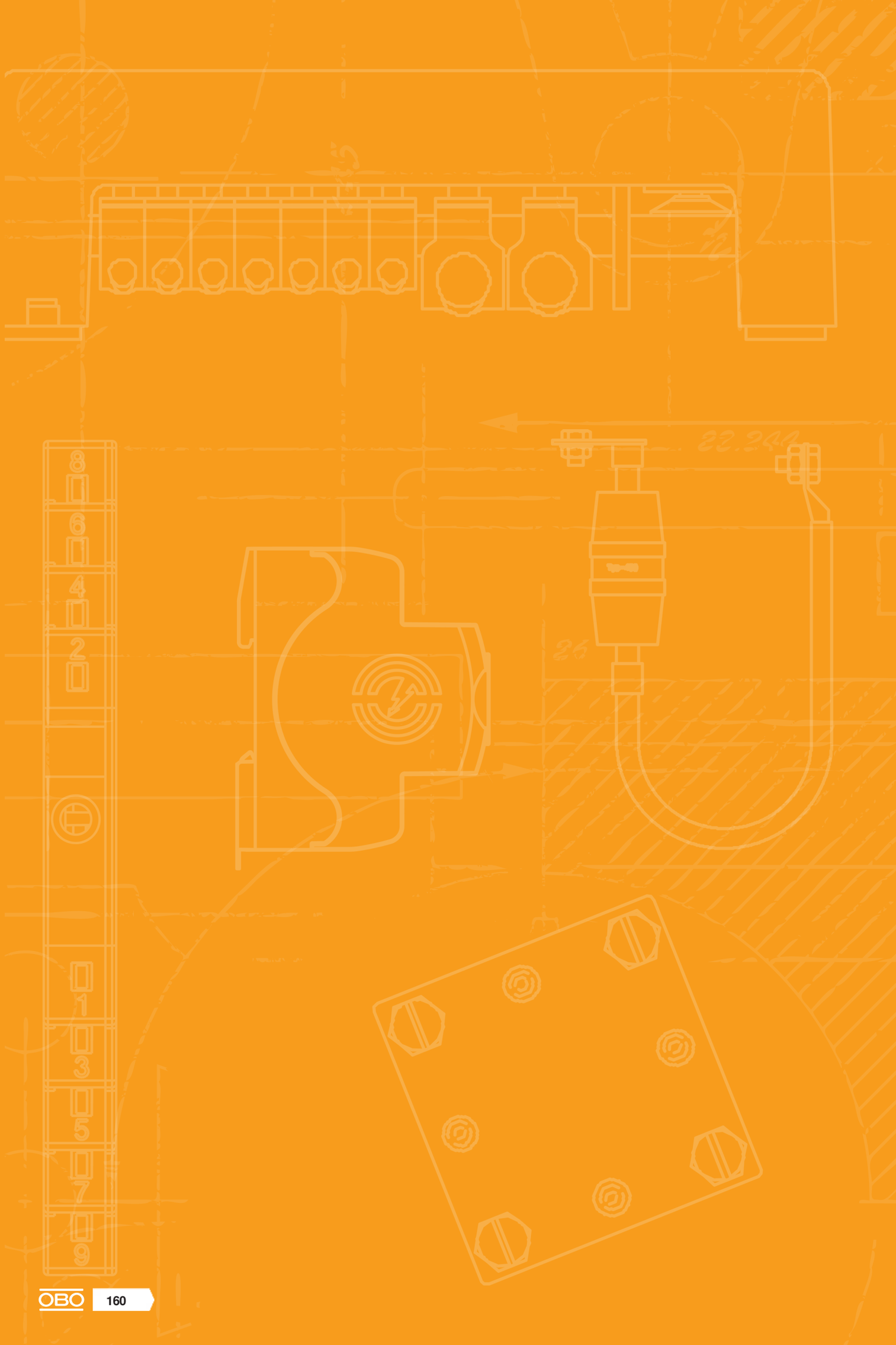
- For surge protection equipotential bonding to VDE 0100-443 (IEC 60364-4-44)
- Arresting capacity to 40 kA (8/20) per pole
- Low DC voltage protection level: < 2.0 kV per pole (Y circuit: 4.0 kV and Voc max = 1,000 V DC)
- Plug-in arrester with thermodynamic cut-off unit and visual function display
- Encapsulated, non-extinguishing zinc oxide varistor arrester for use in distributor housings
- High current carrying capacity with long lifespan

Application example: PV systems with or without separated insulated lightning protection system

V20-C 0-500PV		
U max DC	U_c DC	500 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→2
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	20 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	40 kA
Protection level	U_p	< 2,0 kV
Response time	t_A	< 25 ns
Maximum back-up fuse		125 A
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1

Connection options





MCR technology



MCR technology 162



Measuring technology 238

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



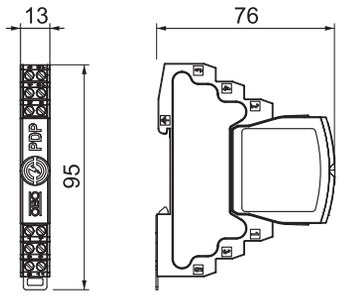
PDP data cable protection device

Security for data and control systems in plants and industry with the latest generation of MCR protection

- Series protection device tested according to DIN EN 61643-21 (D1/C2)
- With plug-in covers
- Wide range of uses due to high band width up to 100 MHz
- 4 different voltage variants: 5 V, 12 V, 24 V and 48 V
- Available as 2 and 2x 2-pole versions
- Available for directly and indirectly earthed shielding systems
- Lightning current discharge capacity up to 10 kA I_{total}



Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, direct earthing





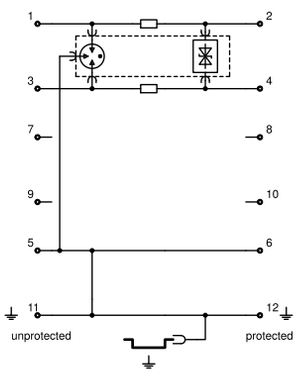
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-5-D	4.2	6	2		1	6.500	**5080301**

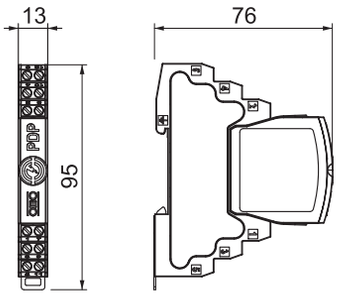
Connection options



PDP-2-5-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, direct earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-12-D	12	16	2		1	6.500	**5080303**

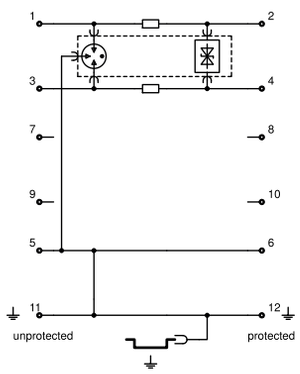
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

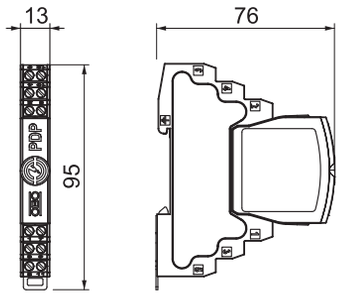
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2-12-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, direct earthing





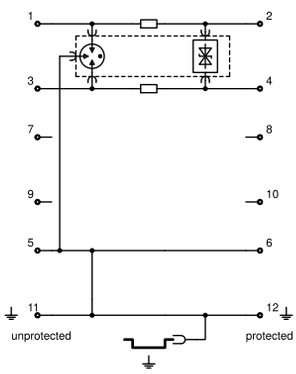
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-24-D	21	30	2		1	6.500	**5080305**

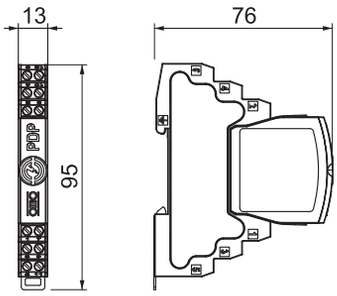
Connection options



PDP-2-24-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, direct earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-48-D	37	52	2		1	6.500	**5080307**

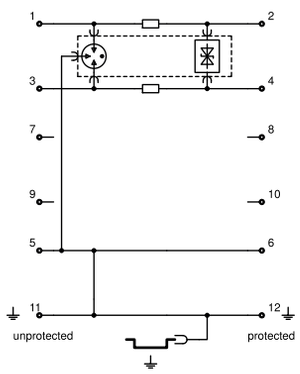
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

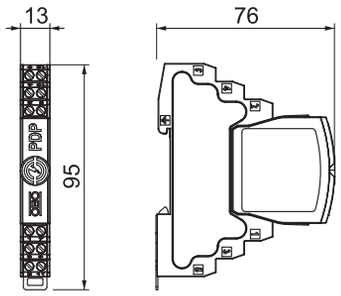
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2-48-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing





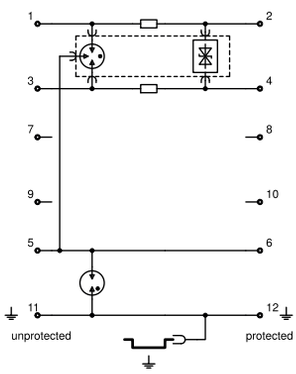
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-5-I	4.2	6	2		1	6.600	**5080309**

Connection options

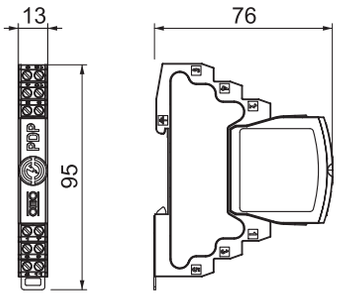


PDP-2-5-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-12-I	12	16	2		1	6.600	**5080311**

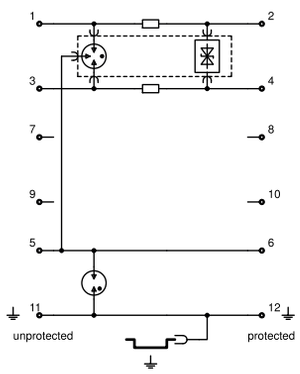
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

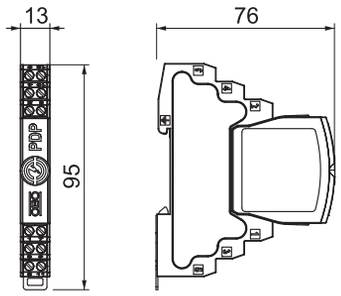
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2-12-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing





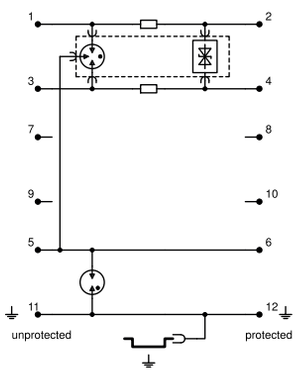
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-24-I	21	30	2		1	6.600	**5080313**

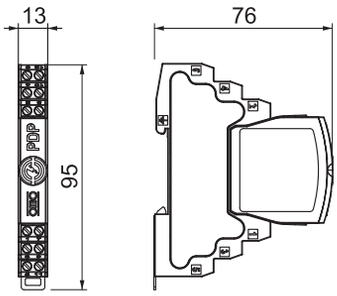
Connection options



PDP-2-24-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Pluggable data line protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-48-I	37	52	2		1	6.600	**5080315**

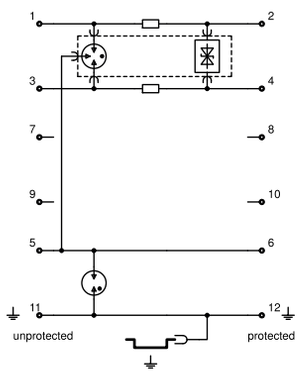
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

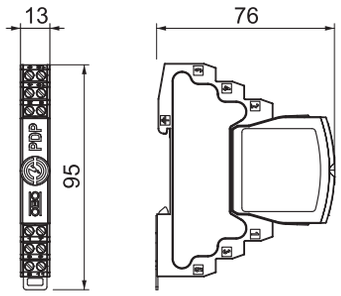
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2-48-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing





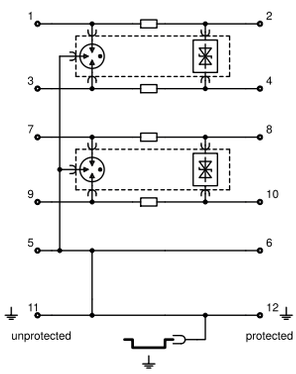
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-5-D	4.2	6	4		1	7.200	**5080317**

Connection options

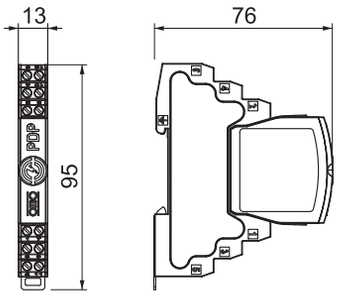


PDP-2x2-5-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-12-D	12	16	4		1	7.200	**5080319**

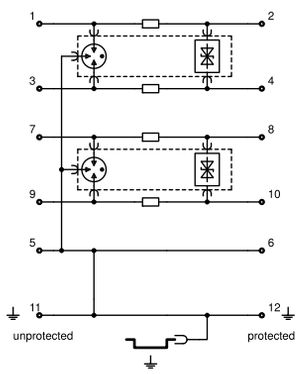
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

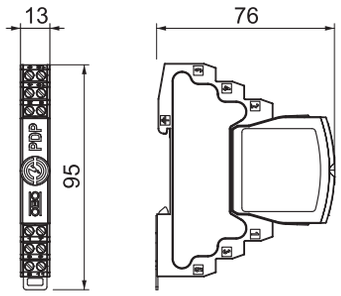
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2x2-12-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing





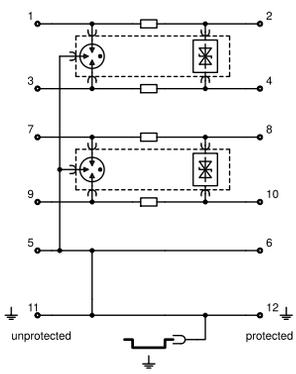
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-24-D	21	30	4		1	7.200	**5080321**

Connection options

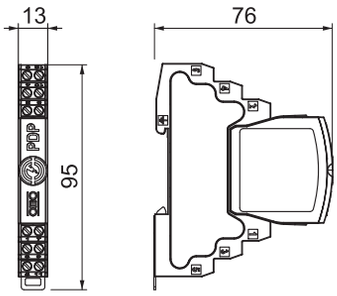


PDP-2x2-24-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-48-D	37	52	4		1	7.200	**5080323**

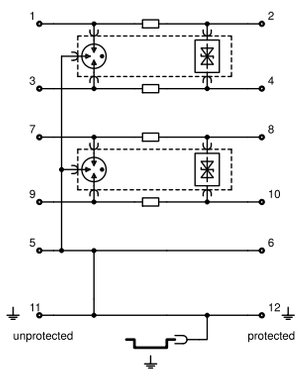
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module

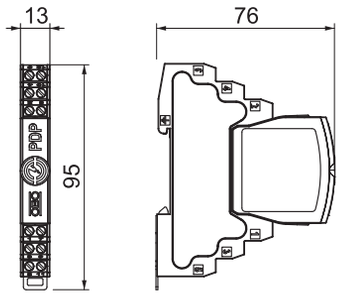
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2x2-48-D		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing





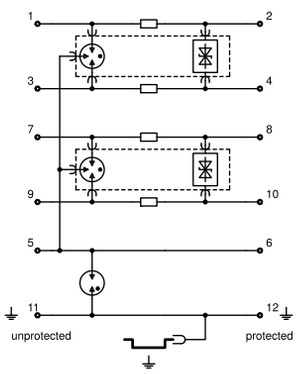
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-5-I	4.2	6	4		1	7.300	**5080325**

Connection options

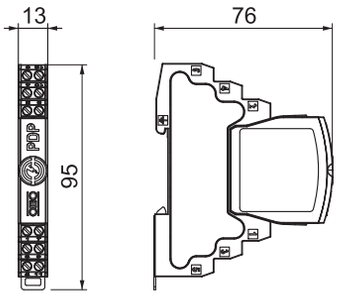


PDP-2x2-5-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-12-I	12	16	4		1	7.300	**5080327**

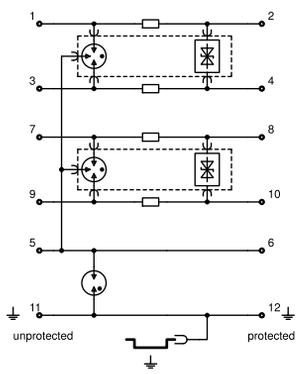
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

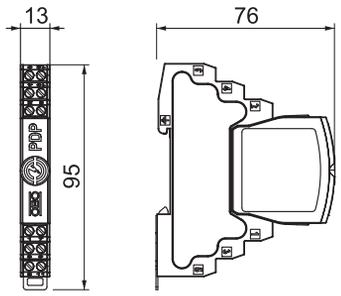
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

PDP-2x2-12-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing





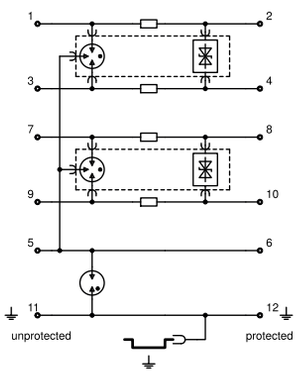
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-24-I	21	30	4		1	7.300	**5080329**

Connection options

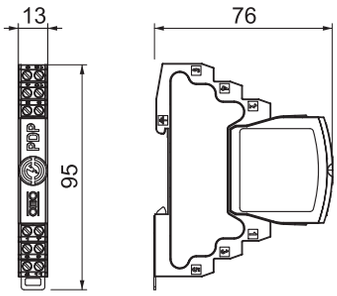


PDP-2x2-24-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Pluggable data line protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-48-I	37	52	4		1	7.300	**5080331**

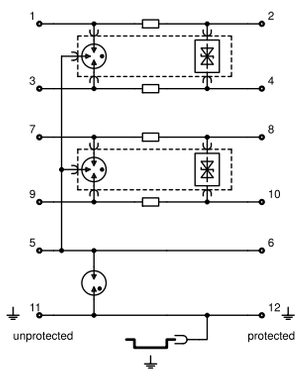
Pluggable data line protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Small installation width of 12.5 mm
- High system availability - no signal interruption without protection module

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

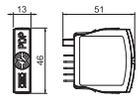
PDP-2x2-48-I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Version		2x2-pole
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Plug-in arrester PDP, 2-pole

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-P-2-5	4.2	6		1	1.800	**5080402**
PDP-P-2-12	12	16		1	1.800	**5080404**
PDP-P-2-24	21	30		1	1.800	**5080406**
PDP-P-2-48	37	52		1	1.800	**5080408**



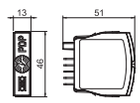


Plug-in arrester, plug-in data protection type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in instrumentation, control and automation equipment
- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Frequency range to 100 MHz
- Small width of 12.5 mm

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for data transmission devices in MCR technology.

Plug-in arrester PDP, 2x2-pole

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-P-2x2-5	4.2	6		1	2.400	**5080410**
PDP-P-2x2-12	12	16		1	2.400	**5080412**
PDP-P-2x2-24	21	30		1	2.400	**5080414**
PDP-P-2x2-48	37	52		1	2.400	**5080416**





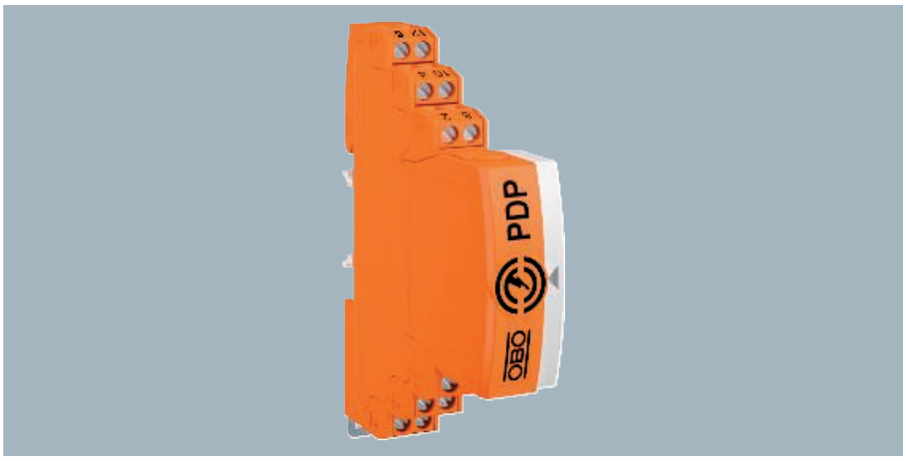
Plug-in arrester, plug-in data protection type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in instrumentation, control and automation equipment
- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Frequency range to 100 MHz
- Small width of 12.5 mm

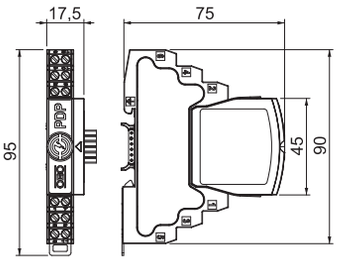
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for data transmission devices in MCR technology.

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Plug-in data cable protection

Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 5 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-5-D-OS	4.2	6	2		1	8.000	**5080341**

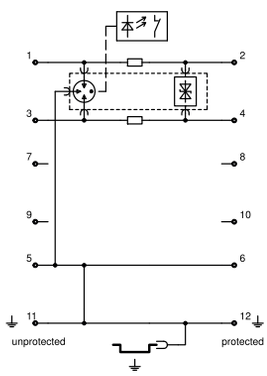
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

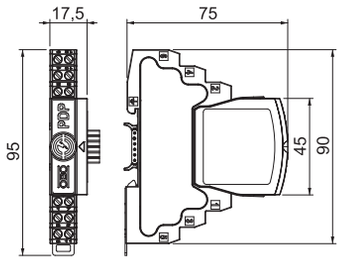
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

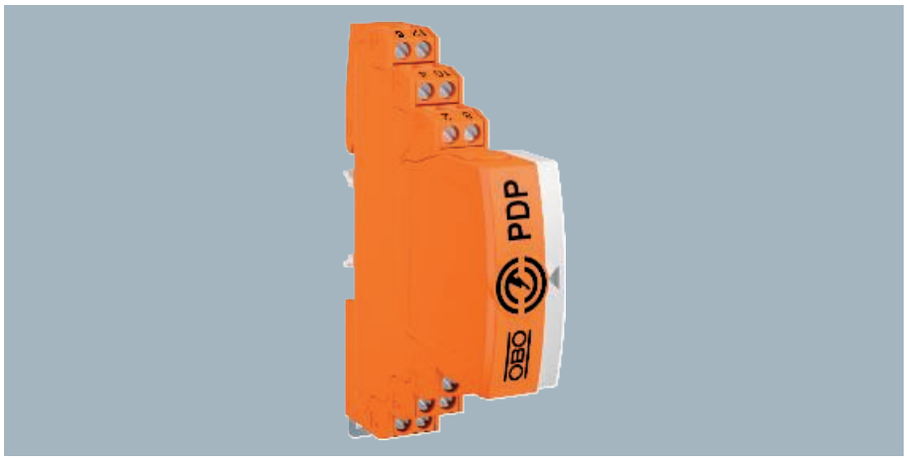
PDP-2-5-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 12 V





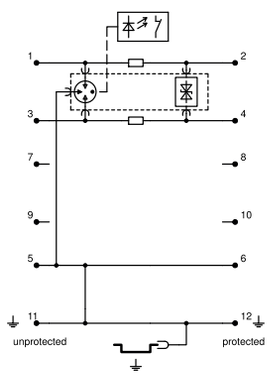
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-12-D-OS	12	16	2		1	8.000	**5080343**

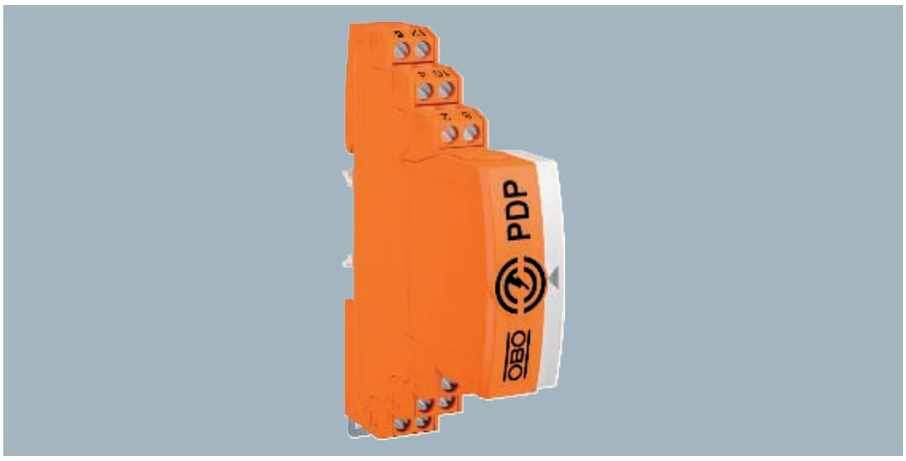
Connection options

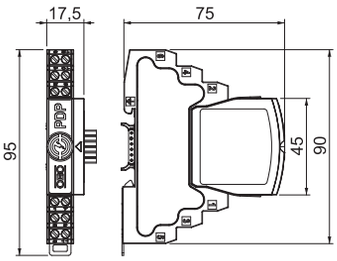


PDP-2-12-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 24 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-24-D-OS	21	30	2		1	8.000	**5080345**

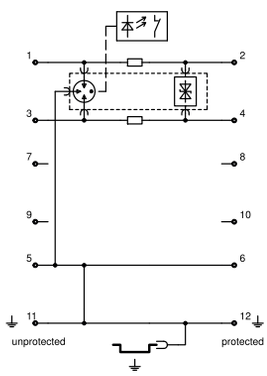
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

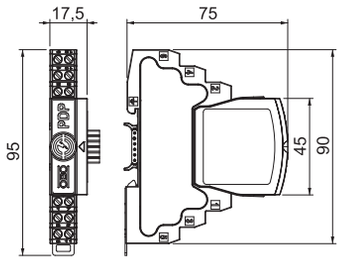
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

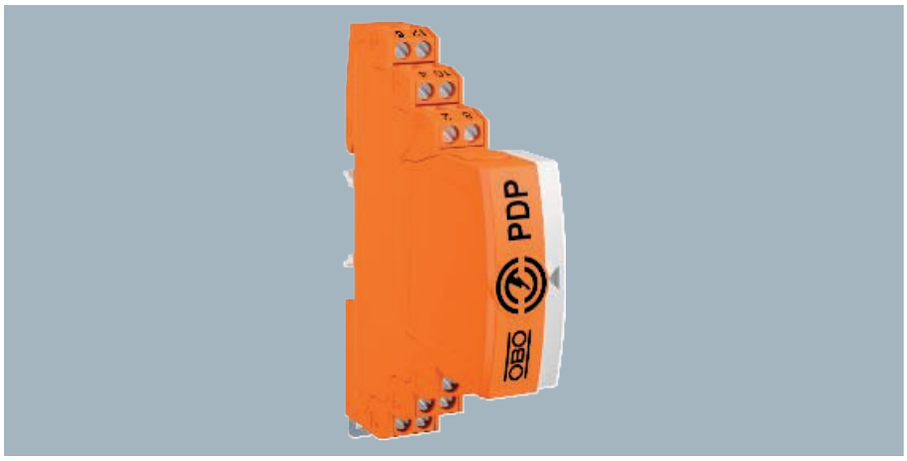
PDP-2-24-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 24 V





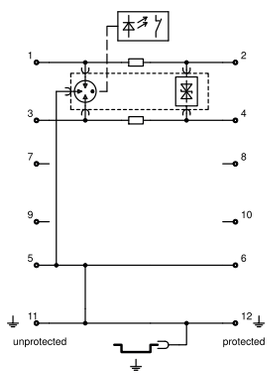
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-48-D-OS	37	52	2		1	8.000	**5080347**

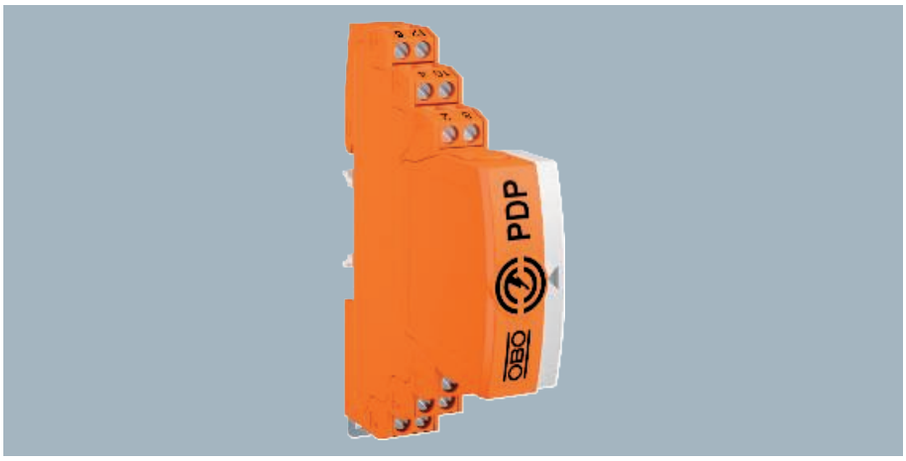
Connection options

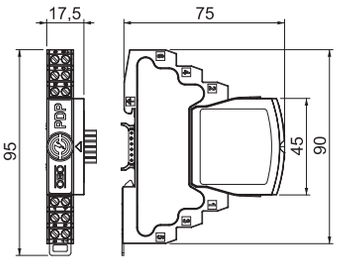


PDP-2-48-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing, with visual signalling, 5 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-5-I-OS	4.2	6	4		1	8.200	**5080349**

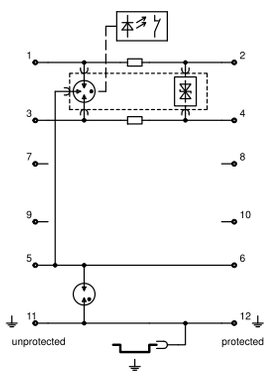
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

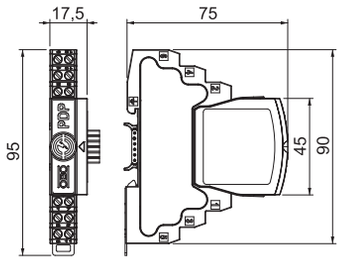
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

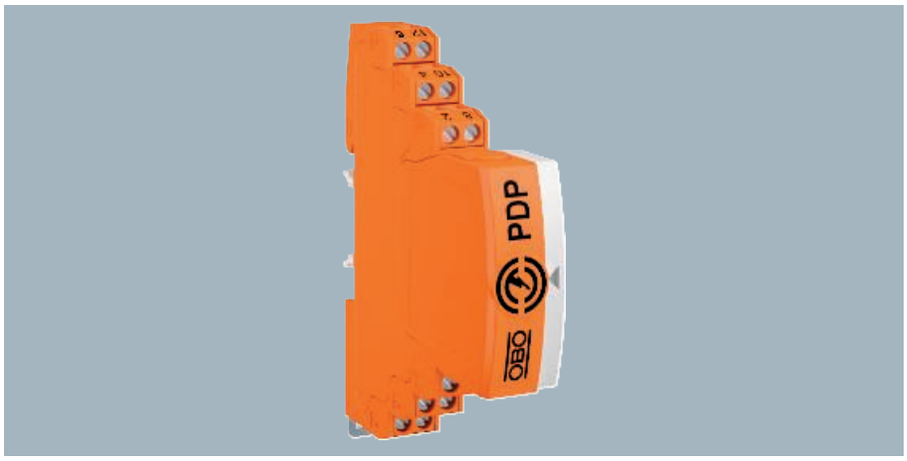
PDP-2-5-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing, with visual signalling, 12 V





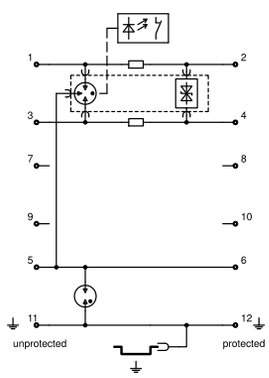
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-12-I-OS	12	16	4		1	8.200	**5080351**

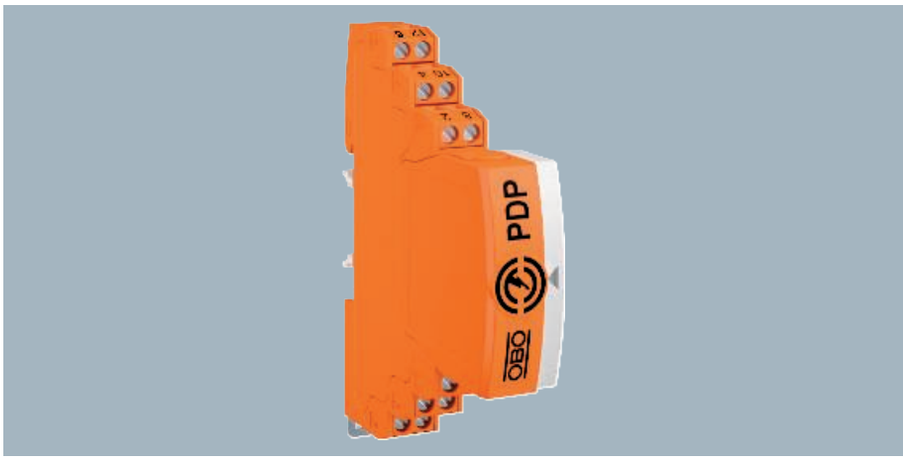
Connection options

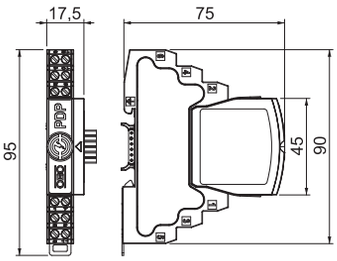


PDP-2-12-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing, with visual signalling, 24 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-24-I-OS	21	30	4		1	8.200	**5080353**

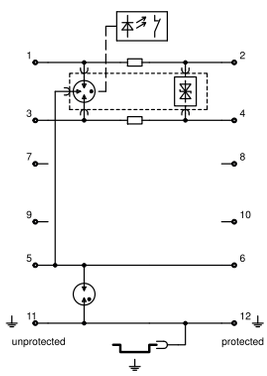
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

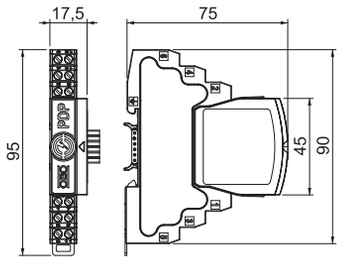
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

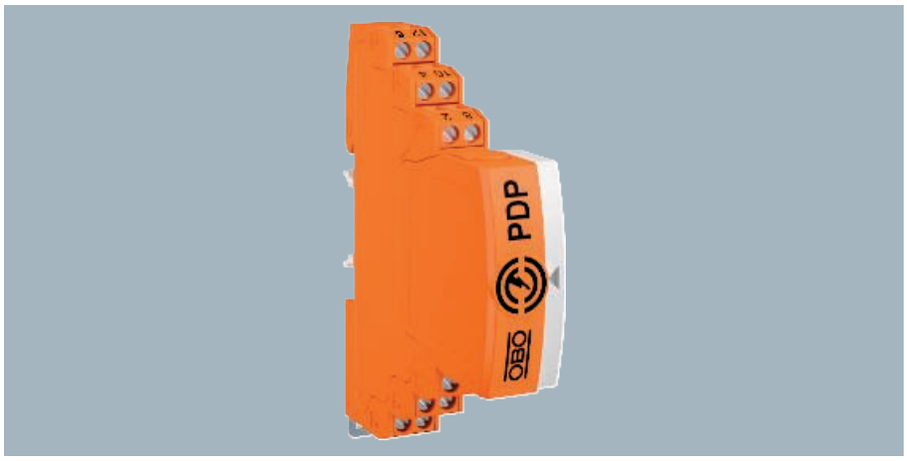
PDP-2-24-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2-pole, indirect earthing, with visual signalling, 48 V





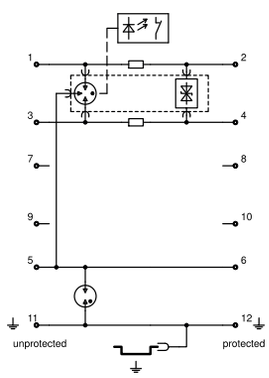
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2-48-I-OS	37	52	4		1	8.200	**5080355**

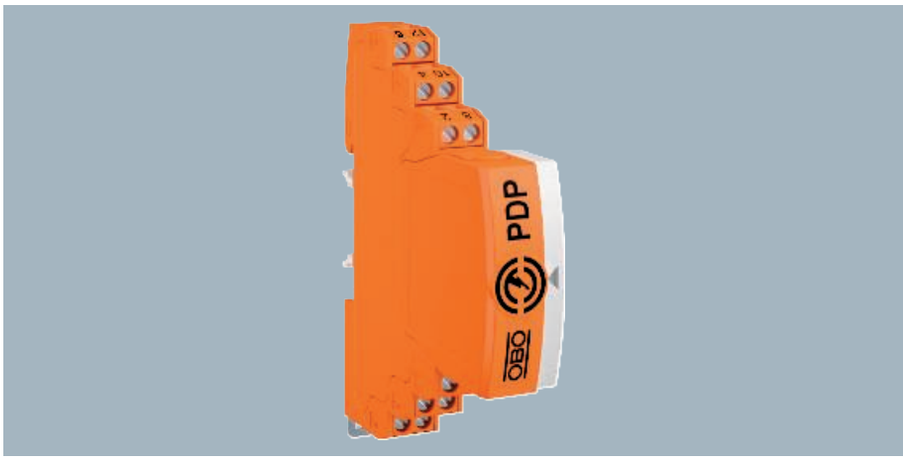
Connection options

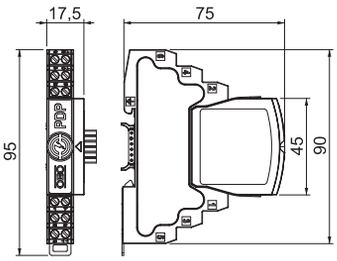


PDP-2-48-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 5 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-5-D-OS	4.2	6	4		1	8.600	**5080357**

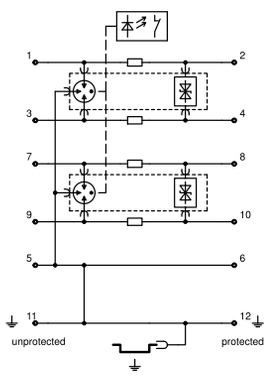
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

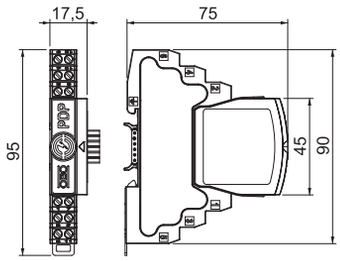
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

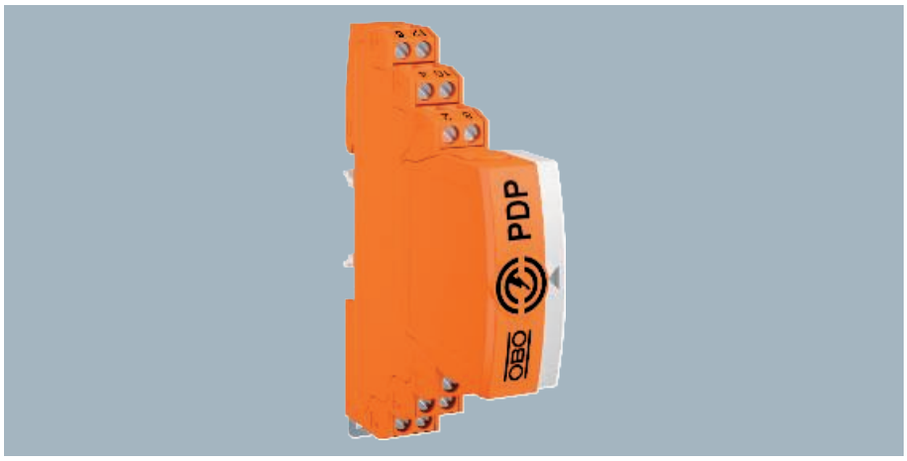
PDP-2x2-5-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 12 V





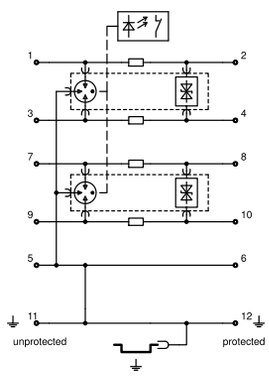
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-12-D-OS	12	16	4		1	8.600	**5080359**

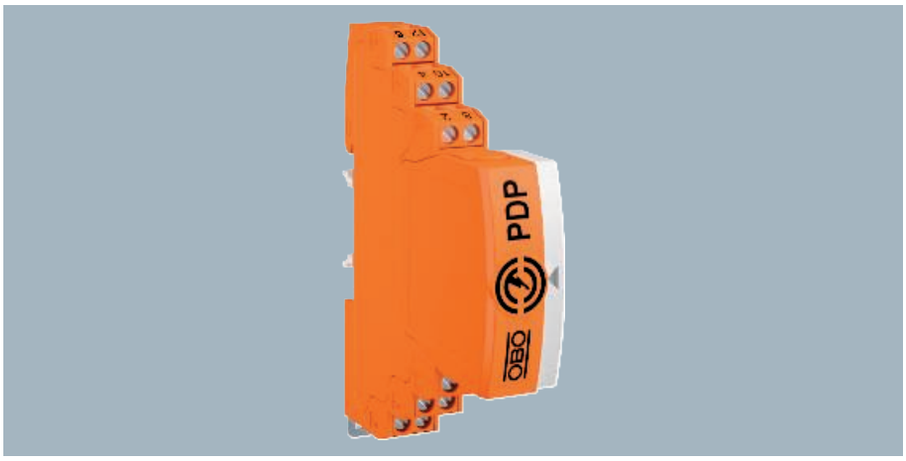
Connection options

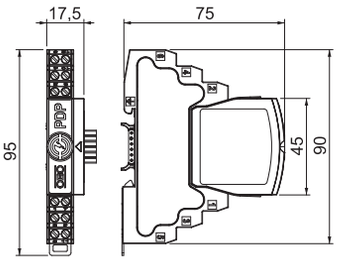


PDP-2x2-12-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 24 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-24-D-OS	21	30	4		1	8.600	**5080361**

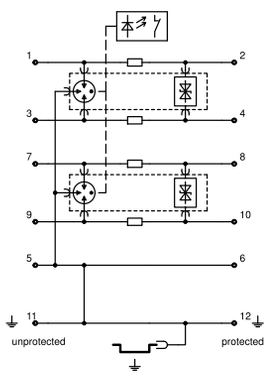
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

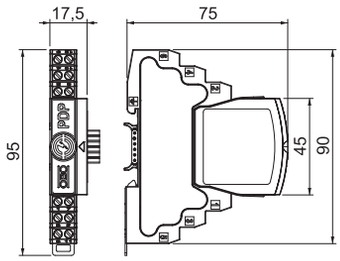
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

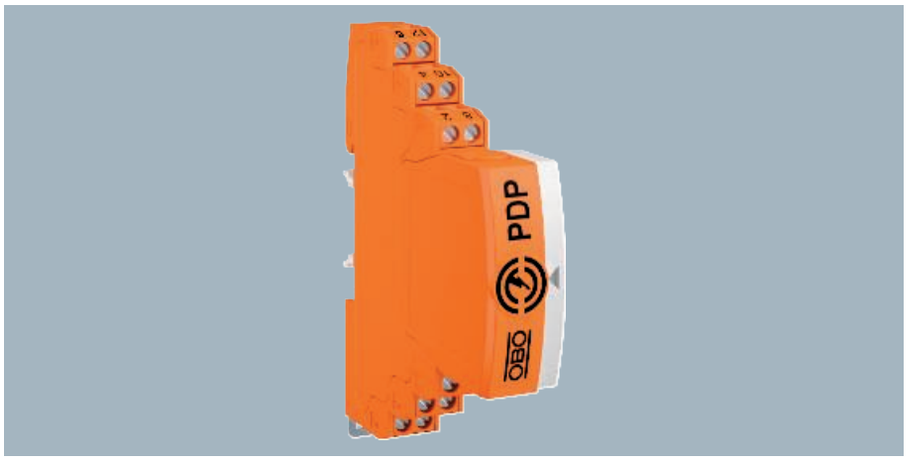
PDP-2x2-24-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, direct earthing, with visual signalling, 48 V





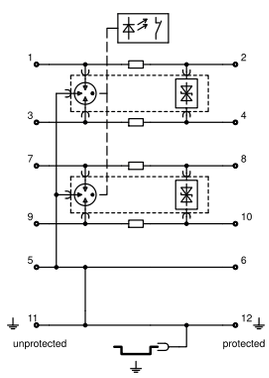
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Direct shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

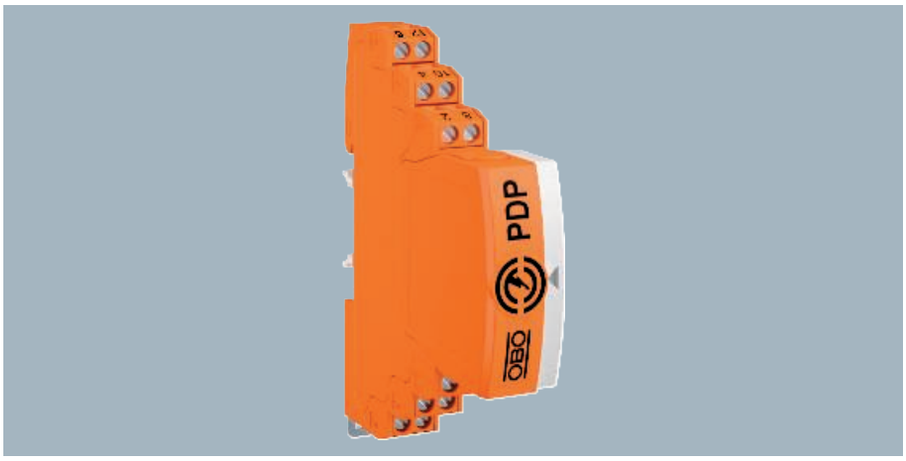
Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-48-D-OS	37	52	4		1	8.600	**5080364**

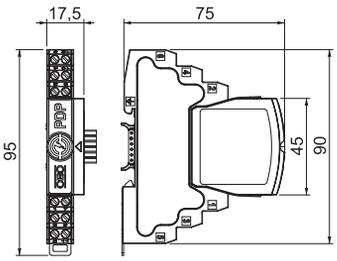
Connection options



PDP-2x2-48-D-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing, 5 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-5-I-OS	4.2	6	4		1	8.800	**5080365**

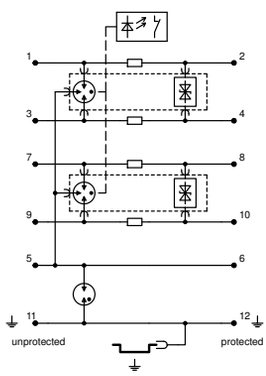
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

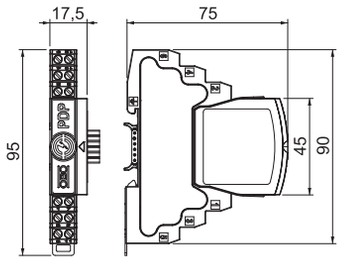
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

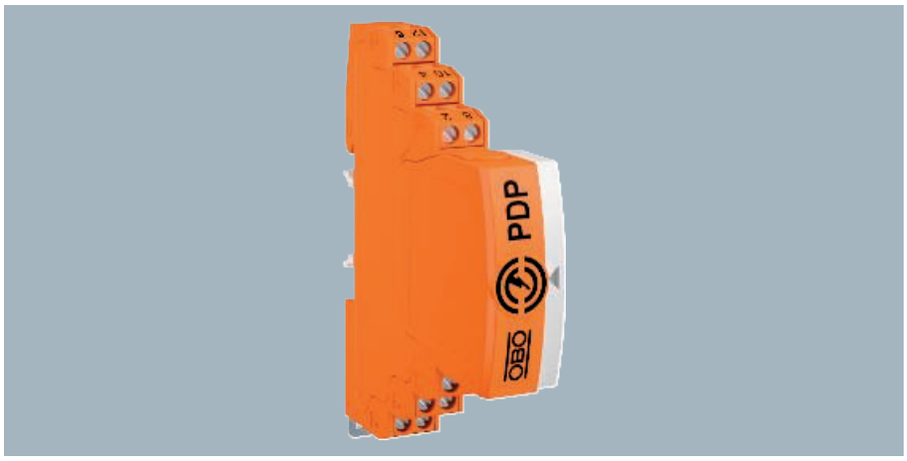
PDP-2x2-5-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		100 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing, 12 V





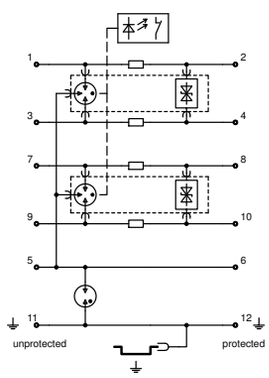
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

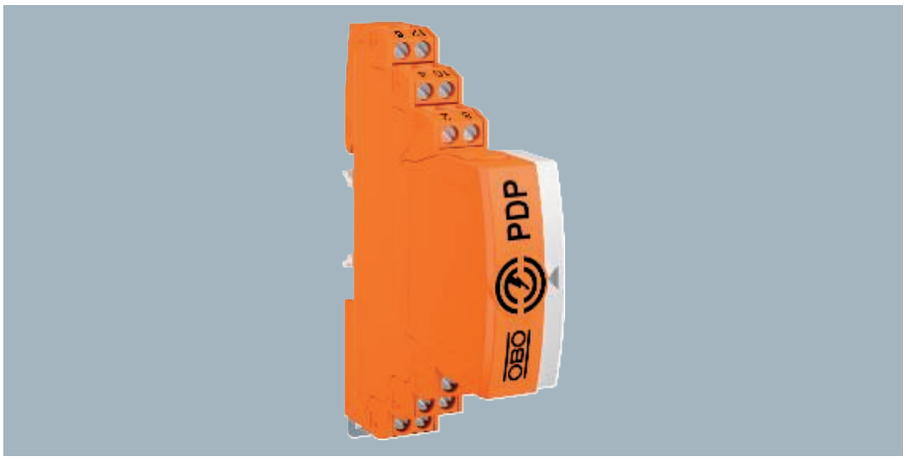
Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-12-I-OS	12	16	4		1	8.800	**5080367**

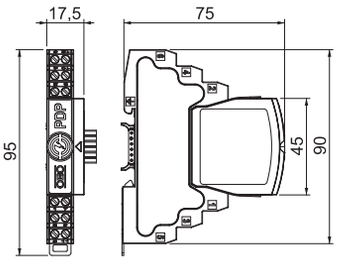
Connection options



PDP-2x2-12-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	12 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	16 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		130 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing, 24 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-24-I-OS	21	30	4		1	8.800	**5080369**

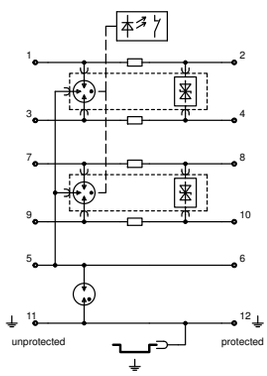
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

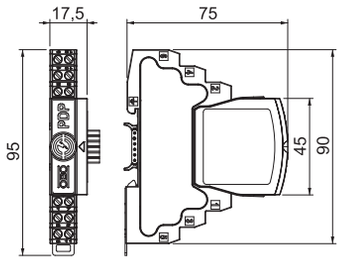
Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

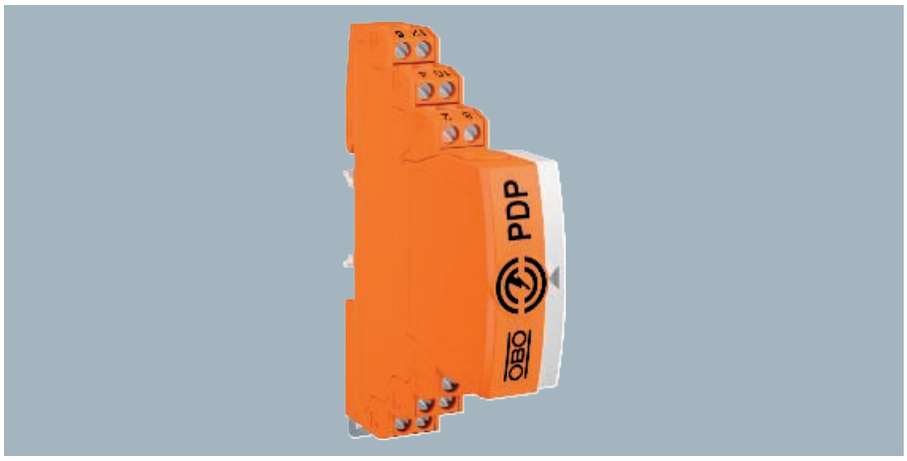
PDP-2x2-24-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	21 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	30 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		150 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Connectable data cable protection, 2x2-pole, indirect earthing, 48 V





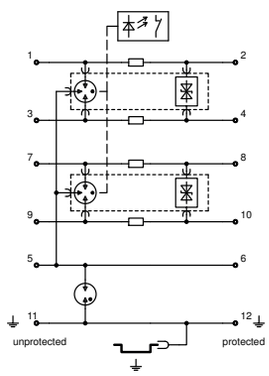
Connectable data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2 for use in measurement and control technology

- Protection device for multiwire systems
- Indirect shield earthing
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Installation width from 12.5 mm
- High system availability – no signal interruption without protection module
- With visual signalling and option for remote signalling via the PDP-PS power supply

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for MCR data transmission devices.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-2x2-48-I-OS	37	52	4		1	8.800	**5080371**

Connection options

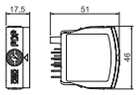


PDP-2x2-48-I-OS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	52 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		4
Nominal load current AC	I_L	0.43 A
Nominal load current DC	I_L	0.6 A
Series resistance per wire		1,2 Ω ± 5%
Impulse durability wire-wire		10 kV / 5 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		20 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		170 V
Protection level wire-earth		1600 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Indirect
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Plug-in data cable protection

Plug-in arrester PDP, 2-pole, with OS





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-P-2-5-OS	4.2	6	1	2.600	**5080422**
PDP-P-2-12-OS	12	16	1	2.600	**5080424**
PDP-P-2-24-OS	21	30	1	2.600	**5080426**
PDP-P-2-48-OS	37	52	1	2.600	**5080428**

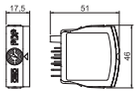
Cover, plug-in data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2, for use in measuring and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Low construction width of 12.5 mm
- With visual signalling and option of remote signalling

Application: Universal lightning and surge voltage protection for data transmission devices in MCR technology.

Plug-in arrester PDP, 2x2-pole, with OS





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-P-2x2-5-OS	4.2	6	1	3.200	**5080430**
PDP-P-2x2-12-OS	12	16	1	3.200	**5080432**
PDP-P-2x2-24-OS	21	30	1	3.200	**5080434**
PDP-P-2x2-48-OS	37	52	1	3.200	**5080436**

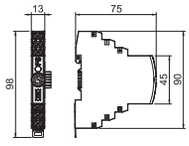
Cover, plug-in data cable protection, type 1+2/D1+C2, for use in measuring and control technology

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Frequency range up to 100 MHz
- Low construction width of 12.5 mm
- With visual signalling and option of remote signalling

Application: Universal lightning and surge voltage protection for data transmission devices in MCR technology.

Power supply for PDP-OS, 5 V





Type	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-PS	1	5.800	**5080452**

Power supply for PDP-OS plug-in data cable protection with visual and remote signalling.

- Support of max. 25 PDP-OS
- Suitable for DIN rail mounting
- With visual signalling and option of remote signalling

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for data transmission devices with MCR technology.

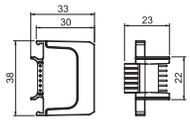
MSR LPZ 0→2

Bus connector for PDP-OS

Type		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PDP-BC		1	0.650	**5080454**

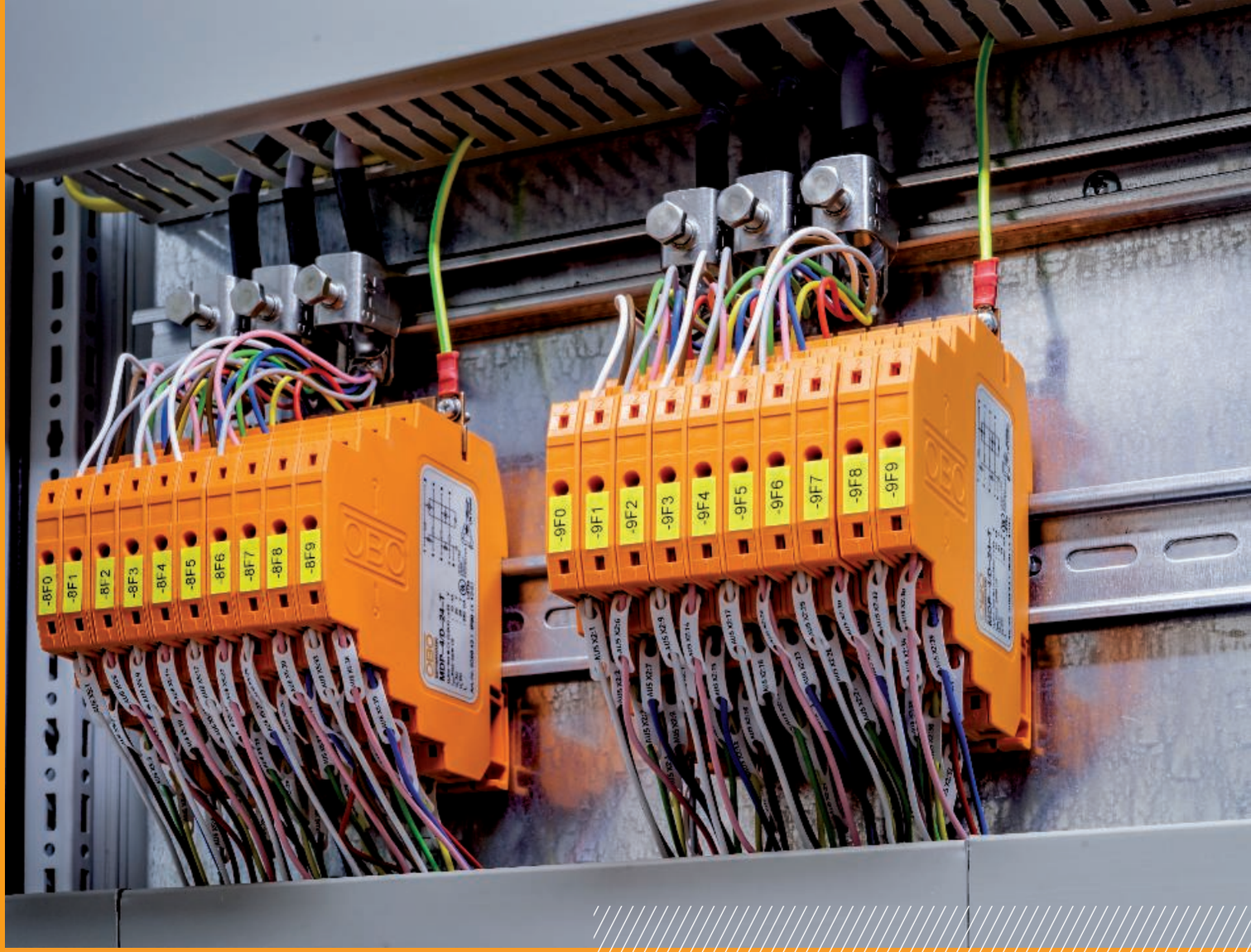
Bus connector to connect the PDP-PS power supply to the PDP-OS plug-in data cable protection.

Application: Universal lightning and surge protection for data transmission devices in MCR technology.





Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



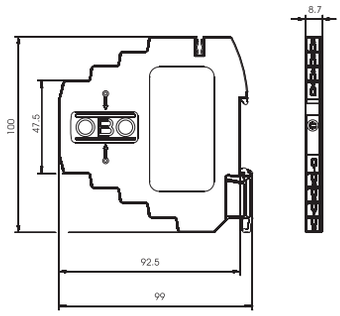
MDP family

MCR protection for multi-wire systems (testable)

Besides the high current capacity, the lightning barriers of type MDP offer a narrow installation width of just 8.7 mm. A separate screen connection permits screen attachment on both sides of the equipotential bonding, thus optimising the screen effect against capacitive and inductive couplings. Depending on the version, a nominal current of up to 10 A can be applied to the devices, meaning that they are thus ideally suited to use in special applications, such as slip ring transmitters or heating systems in wind power systems. When installed, all the MDPs can be checked using LifeControl.

- Protection device for multi-wire systems (4-pole)
- Direct shield earthing
- Easy-mounting, screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Versions with nominal currents up to 10 A
- High frequency bandwidth up to 100 MHz
- UL-listed

Series protection device, 2-pole, 5 V version





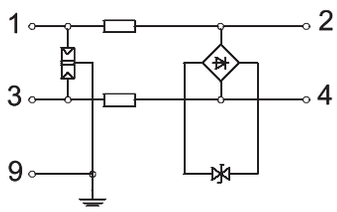
Lightning barrier with test function; 5 V version

- Nominal load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High frequency range of 0–100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-2 D-5-T	7	10	2	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098404**

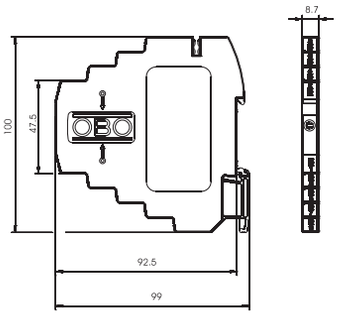
Connection options



MDP-2 D-5-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	7 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	10 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<35 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 3-pole, 5 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-3 D-5-T	7	10	3	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098407**

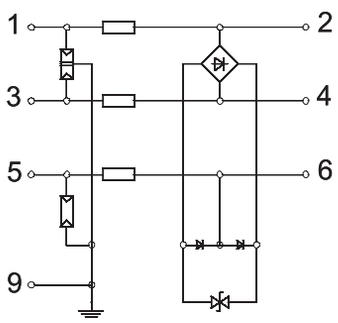
Lightning barrier with test function; 5 V version

- Nominal load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High frequency range of 0–100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

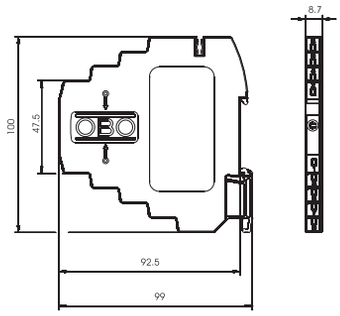
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-3 D-5-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	7 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	10 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		3
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		7,5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<35 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 4-pole, 5 V version





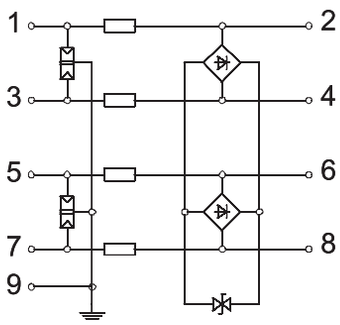
Lightning barrier with test function; 5 V version

- Nominal load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High frequency range of 0–100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-5-T	7	10	4	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098411**

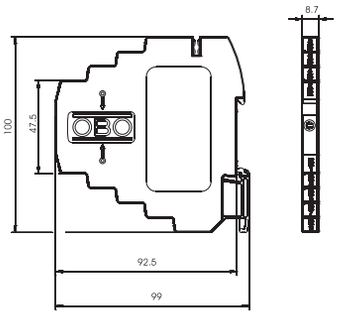
Connection options



MDP-4 D-5-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	7 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	10 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<35 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 2-pole, 24 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-2 D-24-T	20	28	2	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098422**

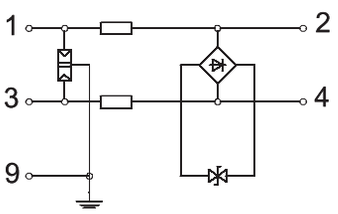
Lightning barrier with test function; 24 V version

- Rated load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

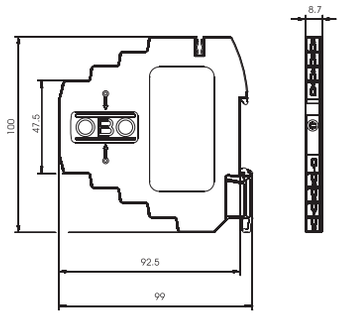
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-2 D-24-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	20 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<55 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 3-pole, 24 V version





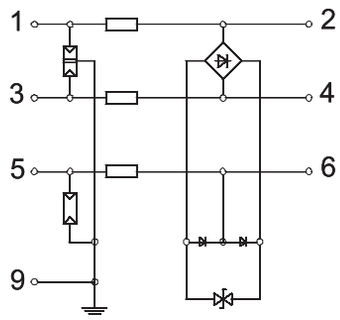
Lightning barrier with test function; 24 V version

- Rated load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-3 D-24-T	20	28	3	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098427**

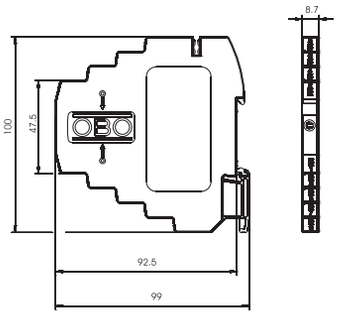
Connection options



MDP-3 D-24-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	20 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		3
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		7,5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<55 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 4-pole, 24 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-24-T	20	28	4	Terminal		1	5.800	**5098431**

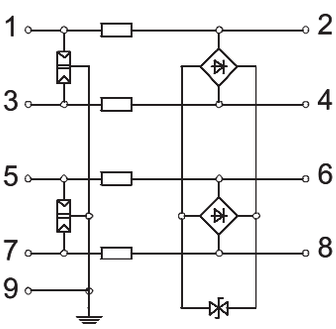
Lightning barrier with test function; 24 V version

- Rated load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

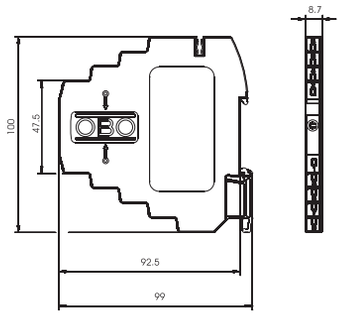
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-4 D-24-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	20 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<55 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 2-pole, 48 V version





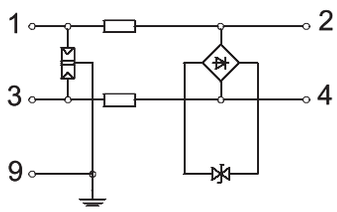
Lightning barrier with test function; 48 V version

- Rated load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-2 D-48-T	41	58	2	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098442**

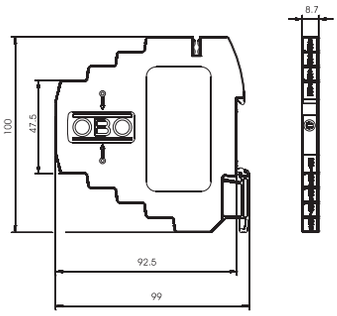
Connection options



MDP-2 D-48-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	41 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	58 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<95 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 3-pole, 48 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-3 D-48-T	41	58	3	Terminal		1	6.000	**5098446**

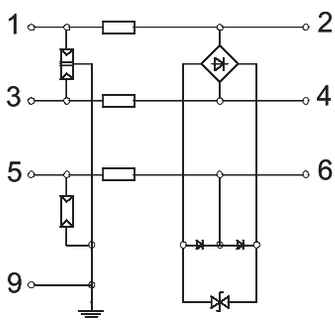
Lightning barrier with test function; 48 V version

- Rated load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

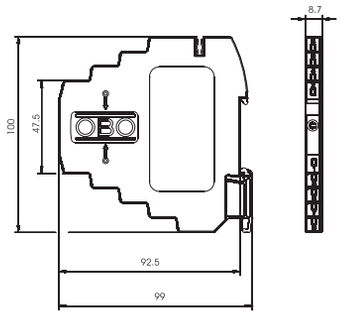
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-3 D-48-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	41 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	58 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		3
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		7,5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<95 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 4-pole, 48 V version





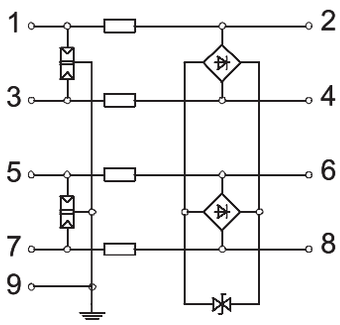
Lightning barrier with test function; 48 V version

- Rated load current 0.58 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-48-T	41	58	4	Terminal		1	5.800	**5098450**

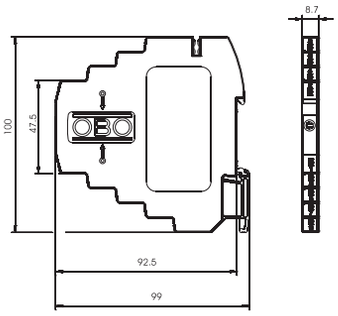
Connection options



MDP-4 D-48-T		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	41 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	58 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<95 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 4-pole, 5 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-5-T-10	7	10	4	Terminal		1	7.200	**5098413**

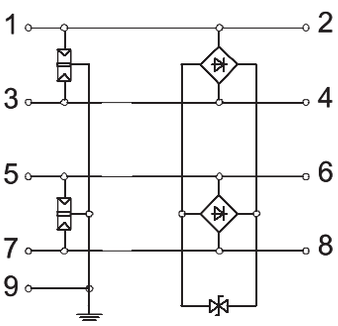
Lightning barrier with test function; 5 V version

- Rated load current 10 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

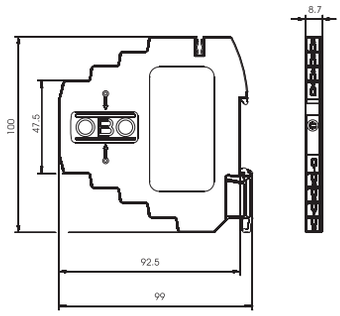
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-4 D-5-T-10		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	7 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	10 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Series resistance per wire		–
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<45 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 2-pole, 12 V version





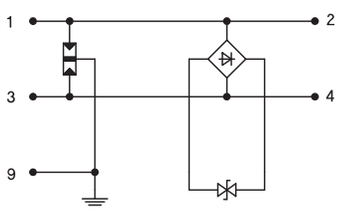
Lightning barrier with test function; 12 V version

- Rated load current 10 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-2 D-12-T-10	10.5	15	2	Terminal	1	6.000	**5098415**

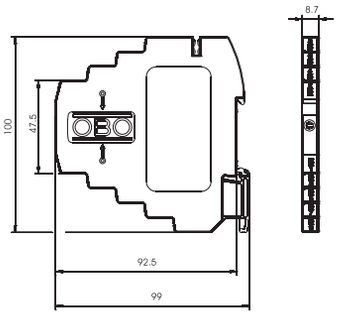
Connection options



MDP-2 D-12-T-10		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	10.5 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	15 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Series resistance per wire		–
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<55 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 4-pole, 12 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-12-T-10	10.5	15	4	Terminal	1	6.000	**5098419**

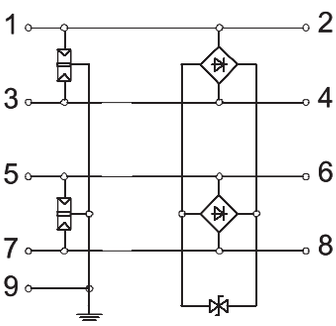
Lightning barrier with test function; 12 V version

- Rated load current 10 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

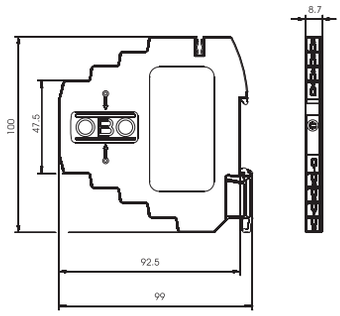
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-4 D-12-T-10		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	10.5 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	15 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Series resistance per wire		–
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<55 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 2-pole, 24 V version





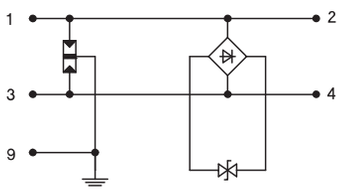
Lightning barrier with test function; 24 V version

- Rated load current 10 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-2 D-24-T-10	20	28	2	Terminal	1	6.000	**5098425**

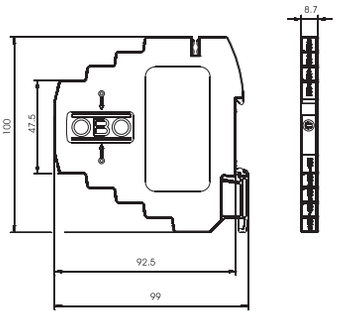
Connection options



MDP-2 D-24-T-10		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	20 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Series resistance per wire		–
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 1 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<70 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 4-pole, 24 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-24-T-10	20	28	4	Terminal	1	9.810	**5098433**

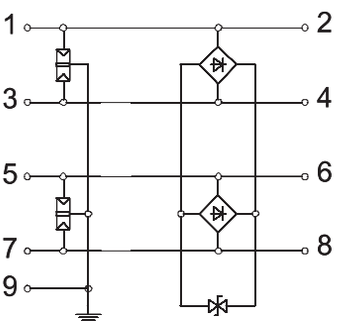
Lightning barrier with test function; 24 V version

- Rated load current 10 A
- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Protection circuit testable with Life Control
- High bandwidth to 100 MHz
- UL-listed (4DG1)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-4 D-24-T-10		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	20 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Series resistance per wire		–
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<70 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

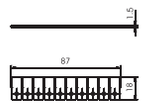
Connection options



Cu

Earthing strip

Type	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VB-MDP 10-MD	1	2.300	**5098470**





Connecting bridge for 8 mm lightning barriers

- Length of bridge can be adjusted
- Material: Copper
- Allows quick equipotential bonding

Application: Parallel switching of the MDP lightning barriers

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



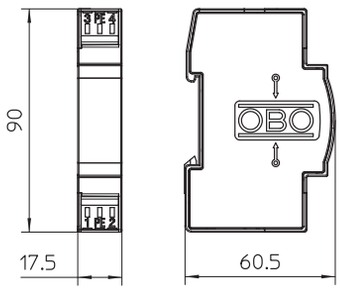
FRD/FLD family

Basic and combination protection for two-core systems

The use of lightning barriers in two-core wire systems is commonplace. These surge protective devices are used from telecommunication cables through bus systems up to measurement and control technology. Surge protection technology allows flexible protection for all kinds of applications. All the devices have both a low protection level and a high arresting capacity.

- High arresting capacity
- Low noise
- Universal application
- Simple mounting using screwless terminals
- High bandwidth
- UL-listed

Combination protection for two-core systems with HF applications 5 V





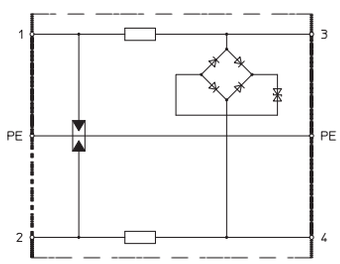
Surge protection for use in measuring, control and regulation systems.

- Basic, medium and fine protection
- Two-stage protection circuit with high lightning current carrying capacity
- High transmission frequency up to 100 MHz
- Suitable for all bus systems (e.g. Profibus)
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid

Application: Multipurpose use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FRD 5 HF	4	6	2	Terminal		1	4.400	**5098571**

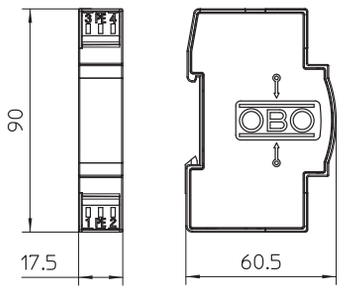
Connection options



FRD 5 HF		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.45 A
Series resistance per wire		2,2 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		18 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 6 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<90 V
Protection level wire-earth		<650 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Combination protection for two-core systems with HF applications 24 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FRD 24 HF	19	28	2	Terminal		1	4.400	**5098575**

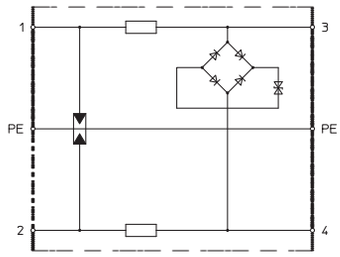
Surge protection for use in measuring, control and regulation systems.

- Basic, medium and fine protection
- Two-stage protection circuit with high lightning current carrying capacity
- High transmission frequency up to 100 MHz
- Suitable for all bus systems (e.g. Profibus)
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid

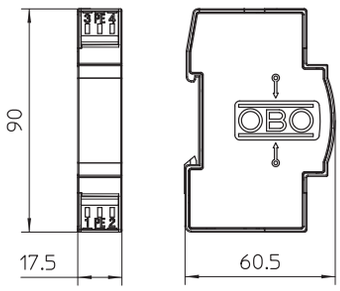
Application: Multipurpose use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distribution housing.

FRD 24 HF		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	19 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.45 A
Series resistance per wire		2,2 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		18 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 6 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<120 V
Protection level wire-earth		<650 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Basic protection for two-core systems with HF applications 120 V





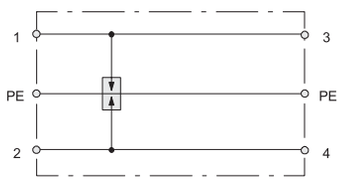
TKS-B: Surge protection for use in measuring, control and regulation systems, as well as telecommunication systems

- Basic protection for lightning protection equipotential bonding
- High impulse arresting capacity 6 kA (10/350)
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distributor housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
TKS-B	120	170	2	Terminal		1	4.400	**5097976**

Connection options



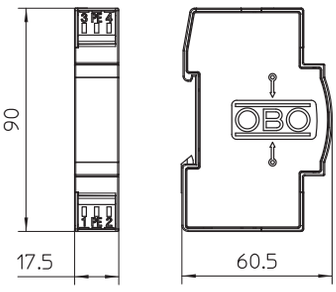
TKS-B		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	170 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		18 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 6 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<950 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for two-core systems

Medium and fine protection FRD for two-core systems 24 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FRD 24	19	28	2	Terminal		1	5.100	**5098514**

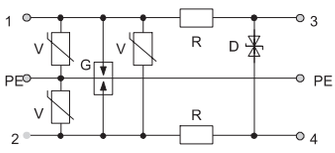
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for double core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With ohmic decoupling in the longitudinal branch

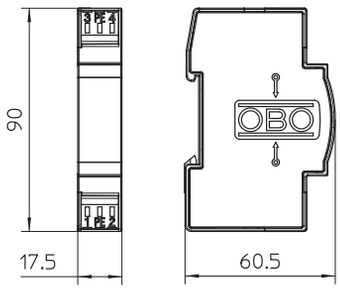
Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

FRD 24		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	19 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.2 A
Series resistance per wire		15 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<60 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Medium and fine protection FRD for two-core systems 48 V





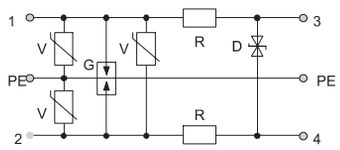
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for double core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With ohmic decoupling in the longitudinal branch

Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FRD 48	37	53	2	Terminal		1	5.100	**5098522**

Connection options



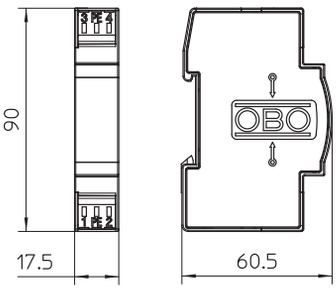
FRD 48		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	53 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.2 A
Series resistance per wire		15 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<140 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for two-core systems

Medium and fine protection FRD for two-core systems 110 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FRD 110	86	122	2	Terminal		1	5.100	**5098557**

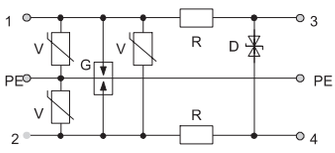
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for double core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With ohmic decoupling in the longitudinal branch

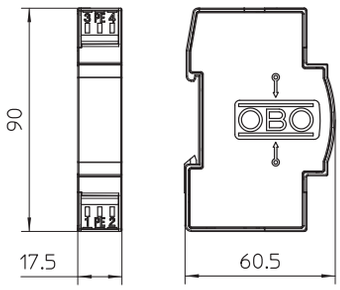
Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

FRD 110		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	86 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	122 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.2 A
Series resistance per wire		15 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Medium and fine protection FLD for two-core systems 5 V





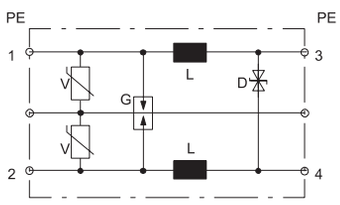
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for single core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With inductive decoupling in the longitudinal branch

Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FLD 5	5	8	2	Terminal		1	5.200	**5098600**

Connection options



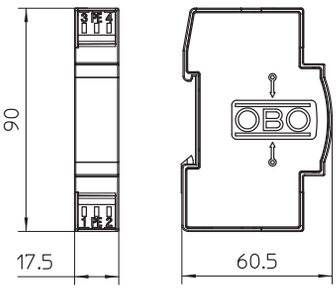
FLD 5		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	5 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	8 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Series inductivity per wire		120 µH ± 20 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 1 kV / 0,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<15 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for two-core systems

Medium and fine protection FLD for two-core systems 12 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FLD 12	9	13	2	Terminal		1	5.200	**5098603**

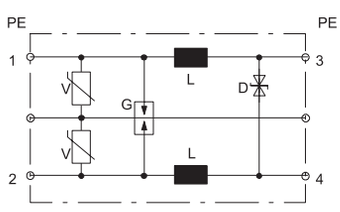
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for single core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With inductive decoupling in the longitudinal branch

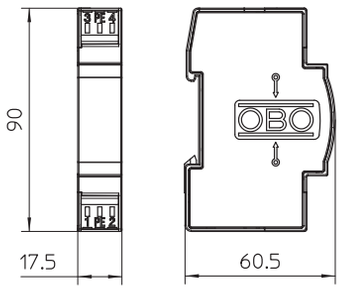
Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

FLD 12		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	9 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	13 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Series inductivity per wire		120 µH ± 20 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 1 kV / 0,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<30 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Medium and fine protection FLD for two-core systems 24 V





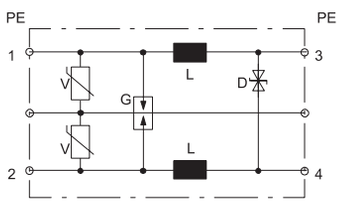
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for single core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With inductive decoupling in the longitudinal branch

Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FLD 24	19	28	2	Terminal		1	5.200	**5098611**

Connection options



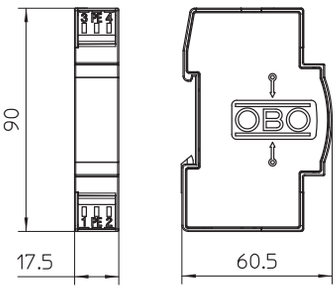
FLD 24		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	19 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Series inductivity per wire		120 µH ± 20 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<60 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for two-core systems

Medium and fine protection FLD for two-core systems 48 V





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FLD 48	37	53	2	Terminal		1	5.200	**5098630**

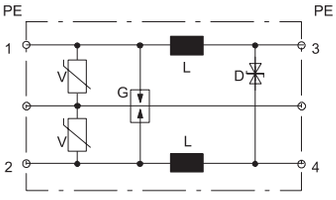
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for single core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With inductive decoupling in the longitudinal branch

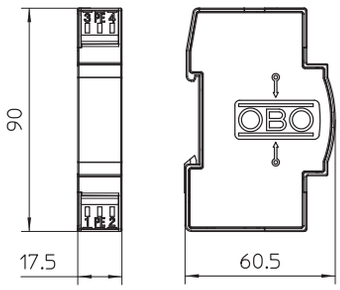
Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

FLD 48		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	37 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	53 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Series inductivity per wire		120 µH ± 20 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<140 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Medium and fine protection FLD for two-core systems 110 V





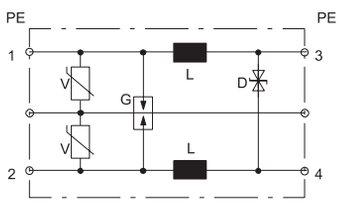
Surge protection for use in measurement and control technology

- Medium and fine protection
- Standard design for single core systems
- Two-stage protection circuit
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- With inductive decoupling in the longitudinal branch

Application: Universal use on any 35 mm DIN profile rail in every commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FLD 110	86	122	2	Terminal		1	5.200	**5098646**

Connection options



FLD 110		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	86 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	122 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Series inductivity per wire		120 µH ± 20 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 1 kV / 0,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 3 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Protection rating		IP20
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		Terminal
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24



VF family

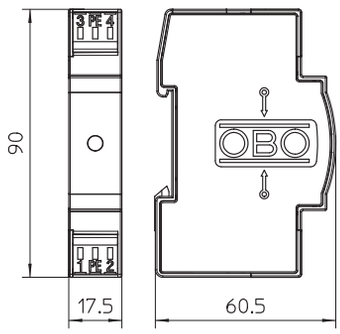
Protection for 2-pole power supplies

The lightning barriers of type VF are fine protection devices, used for single-phase energy technology systems. Besides the low protection level, these devices also have a visual display, which will indicate defective surge protection. If required, remote signalling is also available using a changeover contact and an NC contact.

- High arresting capacity
- Low noise level
- Usable in AC/DC applications
- Simple mounting using screwless terminals

Type 3 LPZ 2→3

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply, 12 V





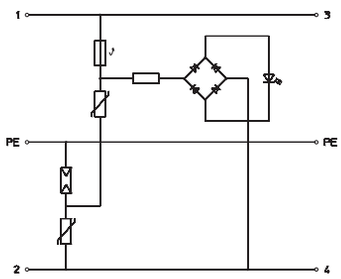
Surge protective device/fine protection type 3 to EN 61643-11

- Suitable for DC and AC voltage systems
- With visual function display
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In a space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in every normal commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF12-AC DC	13.5		1	9.000	**5097453**

Connection options



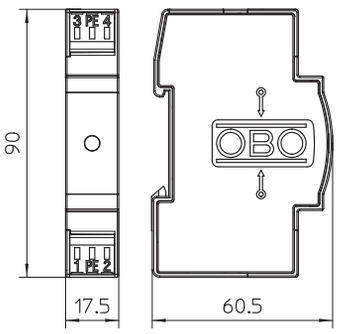
VF12-AC DC		
U max AC	U_c AC	13.5 V
U max DC	U_c DC	18 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<110 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply

MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply, 24 V





Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF24-AC/DC	34		1	8.000	**5097607**

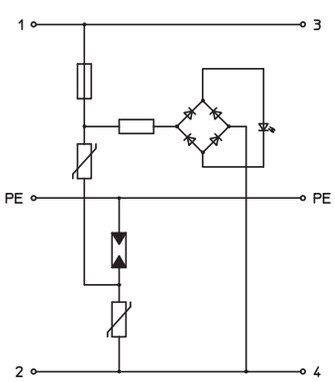
Surge protective device/fine protection type 3 to EN 61643-11

- Suitable for DC and AC voltage systems
- With visual function display
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In a space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

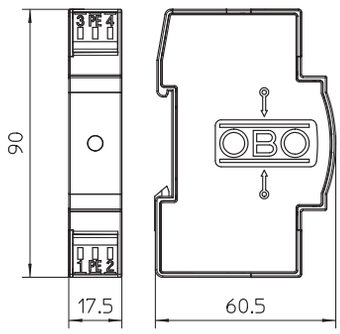
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in every normal commercially available distributor housing.

VF24-AC/DC		
U max AC	U_c AC	34 V
U max DC	U_c DC	46 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<130 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Connection options



MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply, 48 V





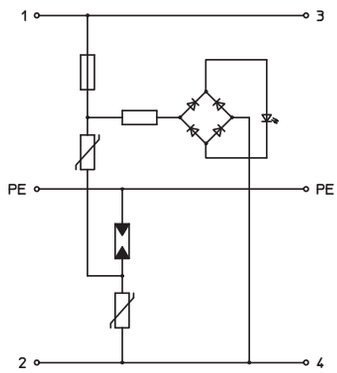
Surge protective device/fine protection type 3 to EN 61643-11

- Suitable for DC and AC voltage systems
- With visual function display
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In a space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in every normal commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF48-AC/DC	60		1	8.000	**5097615**

Connection options



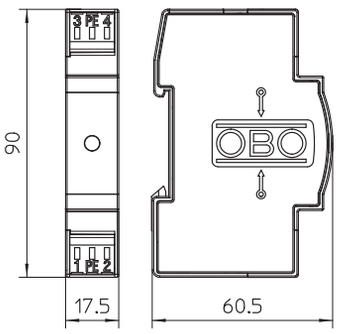
VF48-AC/DC		
U max AC	U_c AC	60 V
U max DC	U_c DC	80 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<220 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply

MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply, 60 V





Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF60-AC/DC	80		1	8.000	**5097623**

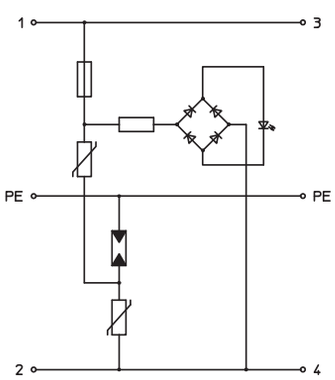
Surge protective device/fine protection type 3 to EN 61643-11

- Suitable for DC and AC voltage systems
- With visual function display
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In a space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

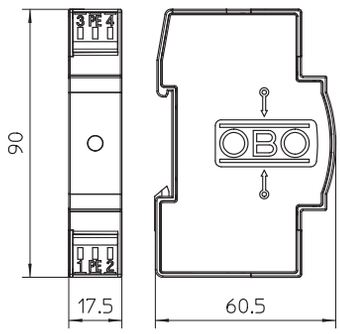
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in every normal commercially available distributor housing.

VF60-AC/DC		
U max AC	U_c AC	80 V
U max DC	U_c DC	110 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<280 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Connection options



MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply, 110 V





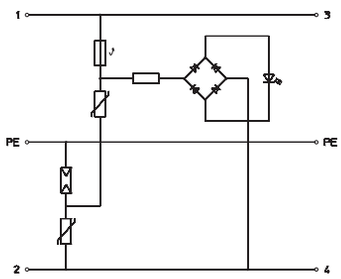
Surge protective device/fine protection type 3 to EN 61643-11

- Suitable for DC and AC voltage systems
- With visual function display
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In a space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in every normal commercially available distributor housing.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF110-AC DC	150		1	8.000	**5097631**

Connection options



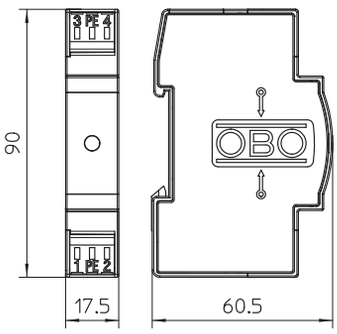
VF110-AC DC		
U max AC	U_c AC	150 V
U max DC	U_c DC	200 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	6.5 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<500 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1400 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply

MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply, 230 V





Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF230-AC/DC	255		1	8.000	**5097650**

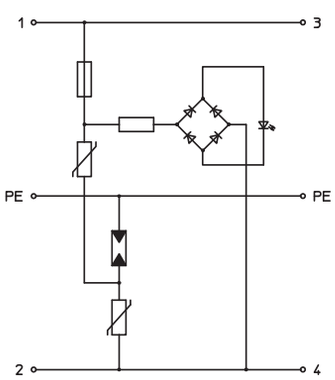
Surge protective device/fine protection type 3 to EN 61643-11

- Suitable for DC and AC voltage systems
- With visual function display
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In a space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

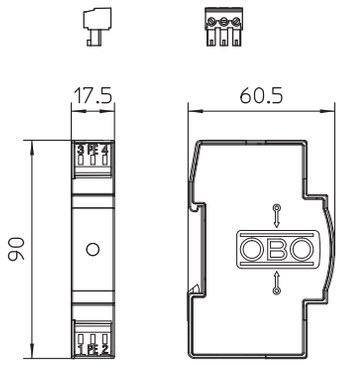
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in every normal commercially available distributor housing.

VF230-AC/DC		
U max AC	U_c AC	255 V
U max DC	U_c DC	350 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2.5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	7 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<1000 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1400 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Connection options



MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply with remote signalling, 12 V AC/DC





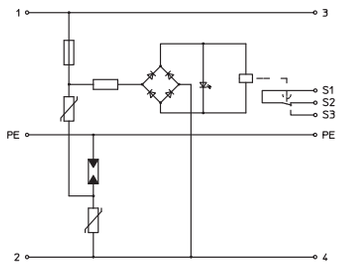
Surge protection / fine power protection, type 3, to EN 61643-11 with remote signalling

- With remote signalling, potential-free changeover contact, for function monitoring
- Suitable for DC and AC systems
- With visual function display
- With easy mounting, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rails in any standard distributor housing.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF12-AC/DC-FS	13.5		1	6.400	**5097454**

Connection options



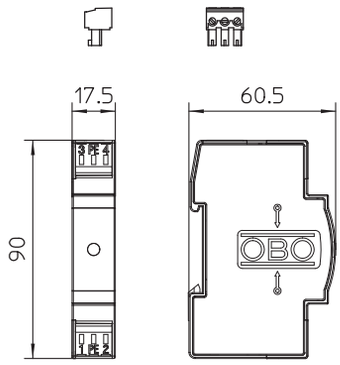
VF12-AC/DC-FS		
U max AC	U_c AC	13.5 V
U max DC	U_c DC	18 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<110 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply with remote signalling, 24 V AC/DC





Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF24-AC/DC-FS	34		1	6.620	**5097820**

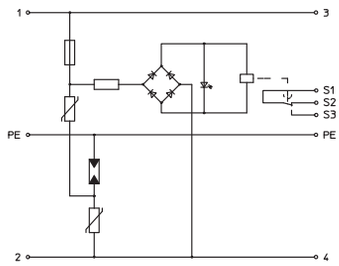
Surge protection / fine power protection, type 3, to EN 61643-11 with remote signalling

- With remote signalling, potential-free changeover contact, for function monitoring
- Suitable for DC and AC systems
- With visual function display
- With easy mounting, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

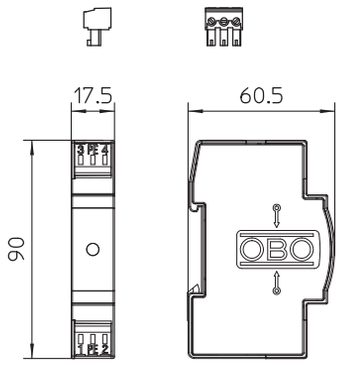
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rails in any standard distributor housing.

VF24-AC/DC-FS		
U max AC	U_c AC	34 V
U max DC	U_c DC	46 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<160 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Connection options



MCR protection for 2-pole power supply with remote signalling, 48 V AC/DC





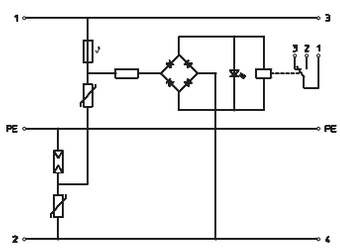
Surge protection / fine power protection, type 3, to EN 61643-11 with remote signalling

- With remote signalling, potential-free changeover contact, for function monitoring
- Suitable for DC and AC systems
- With visual function display
- With easy mounting, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rails in any standard distributor housing.

Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF48-AC/DC-FS	60		1	6.630	**5097822**

Connection options



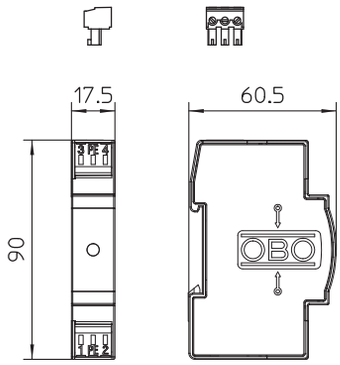
VF48-AC/DC-FS		
U max AC	U_c AC	60 V
U max DC	U_c DC	80 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	0,7 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	2 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<220 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1200 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply

MCR protection for 2-pole power supply with remote signalling, 230 V AC





Type	Highest continuous voltage V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF230-AC-FS	255		1	6.910	**5097858**

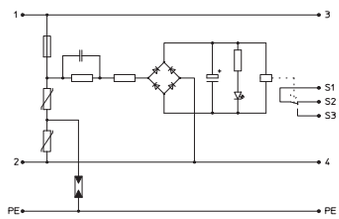
Surge protection / fine power protection, type 3, to EN 61643-11 with remote signalling

- With remote signalling, potential-free changeover contact, for function monitoring
- Suitable for AC systems
- With visual function display
- With easy mounting, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

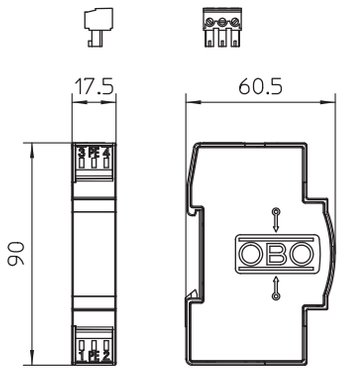
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rails in any standard distributor housing.

VF230-AC-FS		
U max AC	U_c AC	255 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2,5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	7 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		<1060 V
Protection level wire-earth		<1400 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Connection options



MCR protection for 2-pin for power supply with leak current-free remote signalling, 230 V AC/DC



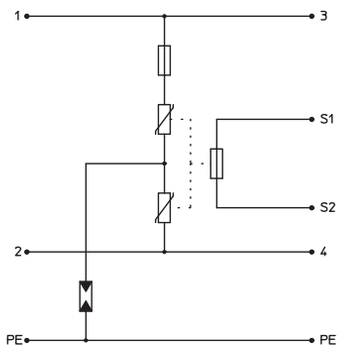


Type 3 surge protection/fine network protection to EN 61643-11 with leak current-free remote signalling
- With remote signalling: potential-free NC contact for function monitoring
- With installation-friendly, screwless connection terminals
- In space-saving 17.5 mm grid
- Y circuit

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rails in any standard distributor housing.

Type	U max AC V	U max DC V		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF2-230-AC/DC-FS	255	350		1	6.000	**5097939**

Connection options

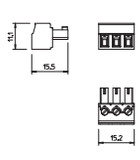


VF2-230-AC/DC-FS		
U max AC	U_c AC	255 V
U max DC	U_c DC	350 V
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 3
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class III
Lightning protection zone LPZ		2→3
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	2,5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	7 kA
Rated current	I_L	20 A
Protection level wire-wire		< 1000 V
Protection level wire-earth		< 1400 V
Response time	t_A	<25 ns
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Protection rating		IP 20
Division unit TE (17.5 mm)		1
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Replacement connector for VF remote signalling

Type	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
VF-FS	3-pole		25	0.320	**5098475**

Replacement telephony connector, 3-pin version, for VF variant





Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



- **IP65 – suitable for outdoor use**
- **Tested to EN/IEC 62561-6**
- **Lightning strike and surge counter can count up to 999 lightning occurrences noting date and time**
- **Exchangeable lithium battery with a lifespan of up to 5 years**
- **Metering range 1 to 100 kA**

LSC I+II lightning strike and surge counter

Lightning strike and surge counter for the recording of lightning and impulse currents with date and time

The LSC I+II lightning current meter measures and permanently saves lightning and pulse currents (10/350), (8/20) and saves this event together with the date and time. This ensures constant monitoring in order to notice if any lightning has struck the lightning protection system or whether there have been any surge voltages in the system. If a lightning or surge voltage event has occurred, then the entire lightning protection system must be maintained according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305).



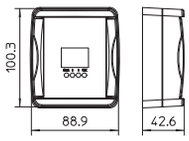
BET TESTED

Lightning strike and surge counter

Type	Measuring range	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSC I+II	1 kA - 100 kA	1	32.500	**5091722**

The LSC I+II lightning current meter measures and permanently saves pulse currents, together with the date and time. This ensures constant monitoring in order to notice if any lightning has struck the lightning protection system. Should this be the case, then the lightning protection system must be maintained according to VDE 0185-305 (IEC 62305).

- Saving and display of time and date
- Usable both inside and outside due to its protection class of IP65
- Cable clip for round conductor or flat conductor
- Direct mounting on the conductor or the PE conductor of the surge protective device
- Long lifespan of the internal lithium batteries
- LCD display
- Internal battery
- Tested according to VDE 0185-561-6 (IEC 62561-6)





ISOLAB measuring system arrester tester

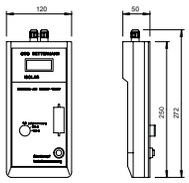
Type	Country version	Nom. V	Measuring range	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ISOLAB	D/GB	6	0 V - 999 V	1	75.000	**5096812**

To test the insulation resistance to DIN VDE 0100 Part 610 and the characteristic curve behaviour of the following surge voltage and lightning current arresters:

- V10-C and V20-C: Uc Tolerance range
  75 V -> 110 V - 130 V
  150 V -> 215 V - 265 V
  280 V -> 385 V - 475 V
  320 V -> 460 V - 560 V
  335 V -> 460 V - 560 V
  385 V -> 560 V - 680 V
  440 V -> 645 V - 785 V
  550 V -> 820 V - 1,000 V

- V25-B+C and V50-B+C: Uc Tolerance range
  150 V -> 215 V - 265 V
  280 V -> 385 V - 475 V
  320 V -> 460 V - 560 V
  385 V -> 560 V - 680 V

- Varistor arresters of other manufacturers can be tested for 1 or 3 mA characteristic curve behaviour
- Battery operation
- Measuring cables contained in the scope of delivery.





Testing unit for lightning barriers

Type	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LFC	1	164.500	**5096786**

OBO Life Control allows function control of the MDP lightning barriers.
The lightning barriers can be checked while installed. Life Control will not have any influences on the measuring signal.
Life Control possesses an integrated OLED with visual and acoustic defect signalling. A separate LED inside the testing pin is also integrated.
Life Control is delivered in a case, complete with a CD and instructions.

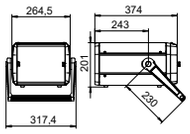




Card reader

Card reader PCS-CS..





Type	Country version	Nom. V	Measuring range	Measuring tolerances	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PCS-CS-D	EN	230	3 -- 120 kA	< 2 kA (< 2%)	1	750.000	**5091683**

Magnetic card reader for reading and analysing PCS cards.

- Inc. rechargeable battery for 4 h continuous, no-mains operation
- Large, clear display

Magnetic cards and holders

Magnetic card PCS





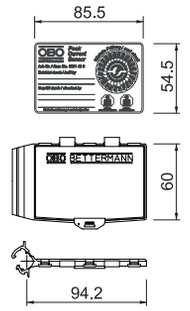
Type	Pack PU	Weight kg/100 PUs	Item no.
PCS	1	5.000	**5091438**

Peak Current Sensor (PCS) card for recording pulsed/lightning currents. A continuous check of whether lightning has struck the lightning protection system and how high the most recent lightning current was in kA can be carried out easily by the system operator, a specialist lightning protection company or by a surveyor. Here, the printed maintenance circuit and the labelling panels support the maintenance work of the entire lightning protection system, which must be performed at defined intervals according to VDE 0185-305-3 (IEC/EN 62305-3).

· Contents = 10 pieces
· Digital evaluation via the PCS card reading device
· Can be used in addition to the OBO lightning current meter LSC I+II
· With separate labelling panels: "Erected by", "Tested by", "Card code"
· Integrated maintenance circuit (year/month)

Magnetic card and holder MK-B





Type	Pack PU	Weight kg/100 PUs	Item no.
MK-B	1	31.000	**5091322**

PCS magnetic card to record pulsed/lightning currents including holder

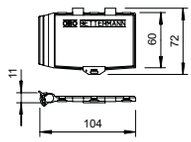
- Holder can be leaded
- For mounting on round conductor Rd 8-10
- Simple holder mounting through clamping
- 1 PU = 10 units

Magnetic card holder PCS-H

Type		Pack PU	Weight kg/100 PUs	Item no.
PCS-H		1	31.000	**5091527**

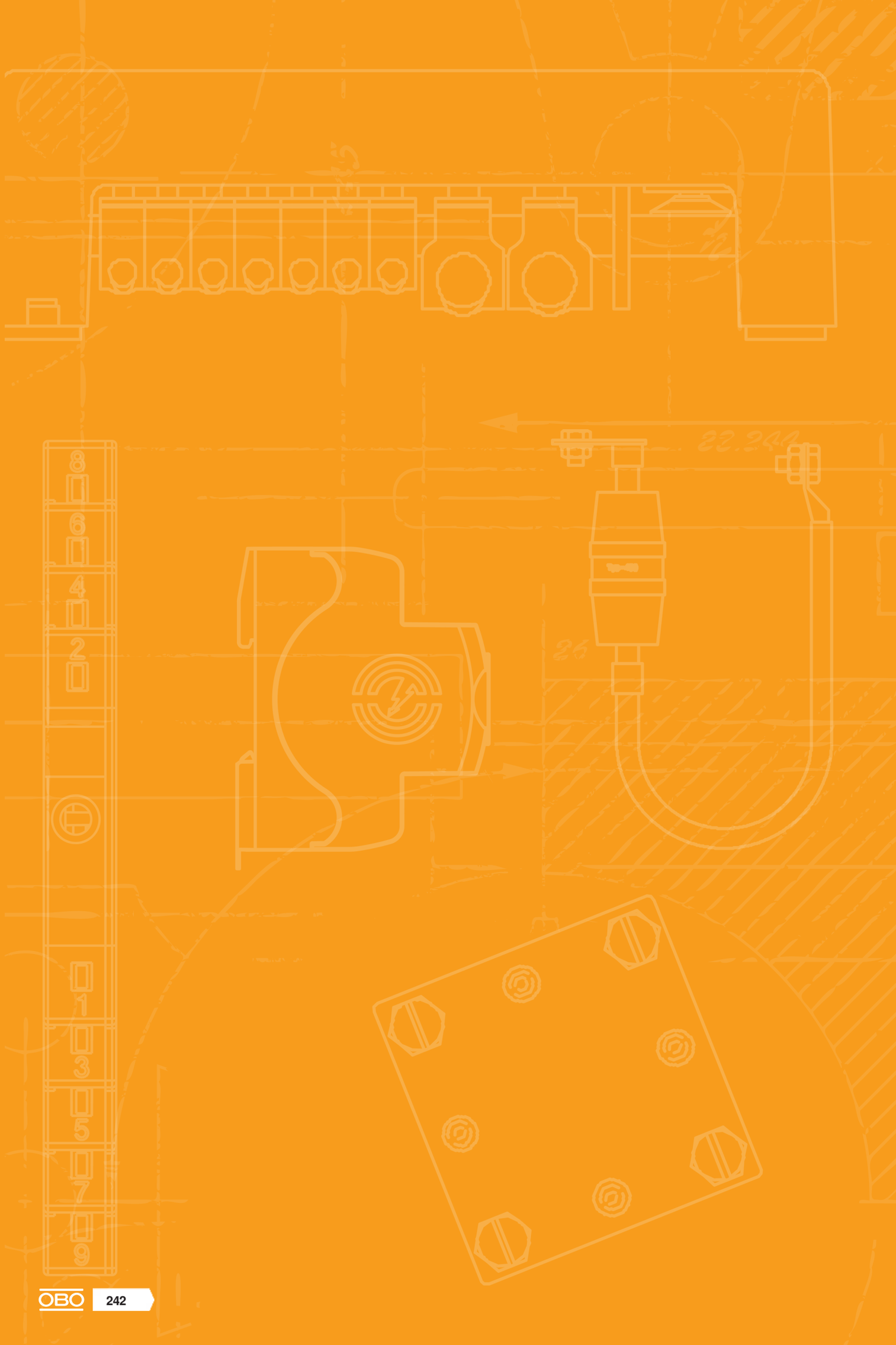
Magnetic card holder for mounting PCS cards.

- Sealable holder
- For installing on round conductor Rd 8-10
- Simple holder installation by means of clamp
- 1 PU = 10 pieces





Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



Ex area



Surge protection 244



Spark gaps 254

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



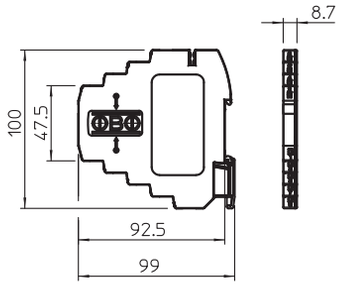
MDP EX family

MCR protection for Ex areas

Surge protection in potentially explosive areas is an important topic. Here, it is important to protect costly measuring technology against the influence of surge voltages through atmospheric discharge. OBO lightning barriers are tested for intrinsic safety (ia) and are independently certified. With a high arresting capacity of 10 kA, they offer optimum protection for four-pole measurement and control applications. Different voltage variants offer a wide range of applications.

- Protection device for multi-wire systems (4-pole)
- Direct shield earthing
- Easy-mounting, screwless connection option
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- Ex-tested for intrinsically safe measuring circuits
- High frequency bandwidth up to 100 MHz

Series protection device, 4-pole, 5 V version





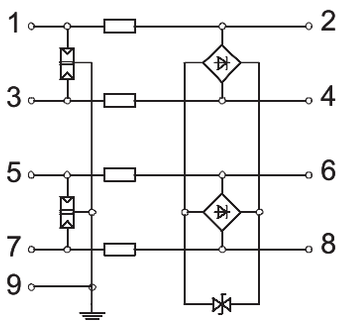
Lightning barrier for intrinsically safe measuring circuits

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- High frequency range of 0–100 MHz
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4 (BVS 11 ATEX E 131 X)
- UL-listed (4UM2)

Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-5-EX	7	10	4		1	5.800	**5098412**

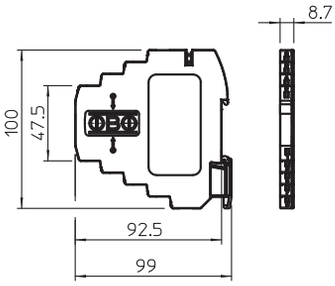
Connection options



MDP-4 D-5-EX		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	7 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	10 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 KV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 KV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		< 35 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0-100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Series protection device, 4-pole, 24 V version





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-24-EX	20	28	4		1	5.800	**5098432**

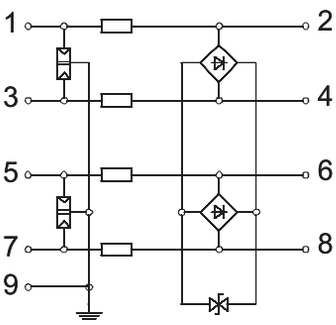
Lightning barrier for intrinsically safe measuring circuits

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- High frequency range of 0–100 MHz
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4 (BVS 11 ATEX E 131 X)
- UL-listed (4UM2)

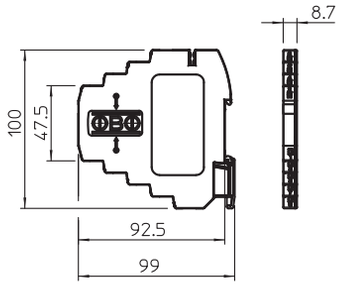
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

MDP-4 D-24-EX		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	20 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	28 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 KV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 KV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		< 55 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0-100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL

Connection options



Series protection device, 4-pole, 48 V version





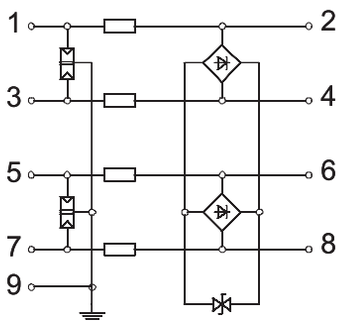
Lightning barrier for intrinsically safe measuring circuits

- Protection device for multi-wire systems
- Direct shield earthing and screwless connection terminals
- Space-saving width of just 8.7 mm
- High frequency range of 0–100 MHz
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4 (BVS 11 ATEX E 131 X)
- UL-listed (4UM2)

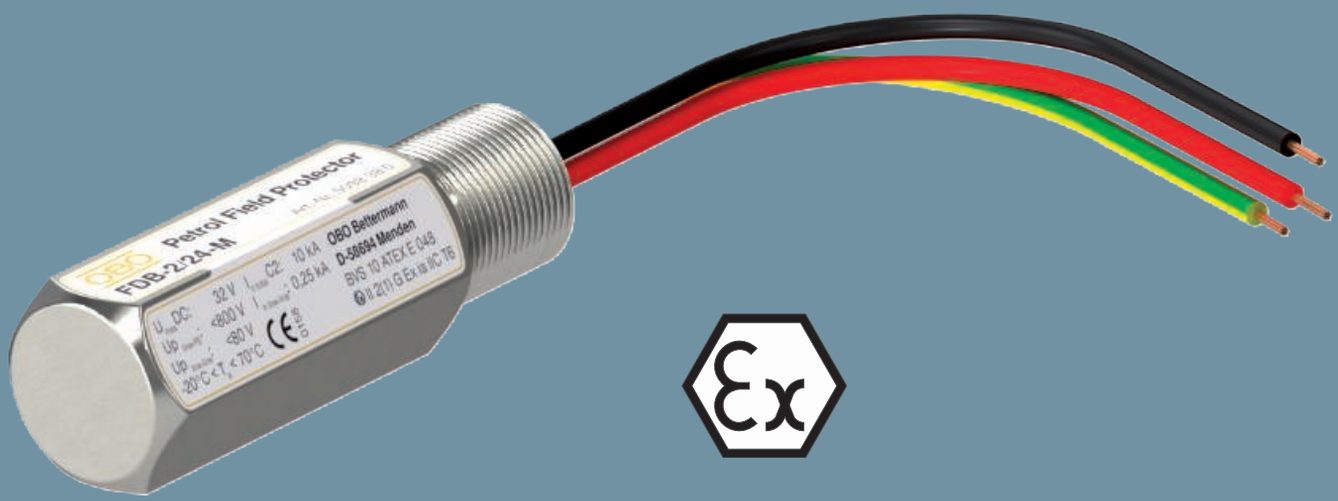
Application: Universal use on 35 mm DIN profile rail in any standard distribution housing.

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
MDP-4 D-48-EX	41	58	4		1	5.800	**5098452**

Connection options



MDP-4 D-48-EX		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	41 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	58 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.58 A
Series resistance per wire		2,35 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 KV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 KV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		< 95 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Frequency range		0-100 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Earthing via:		DIN rail
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4 Gb
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21
Approvals		UL



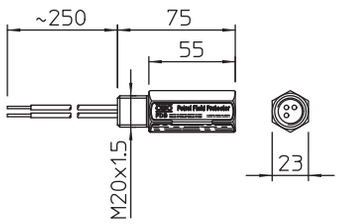
Petrol Field Protector FDB

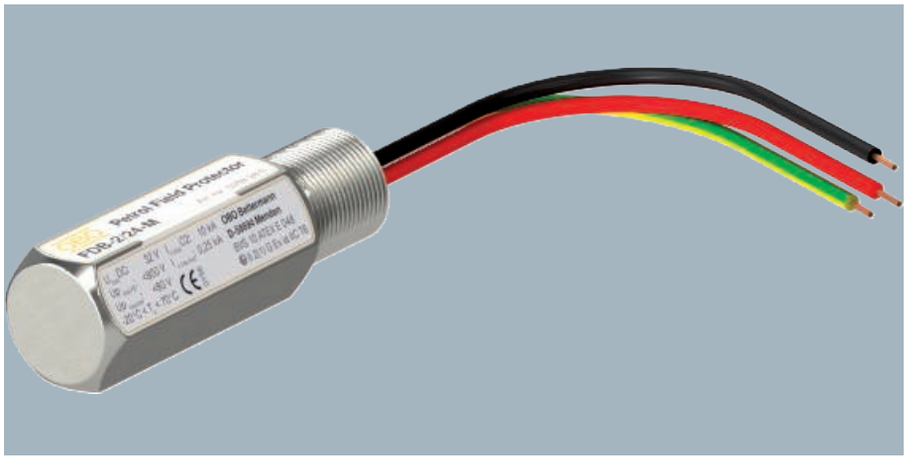
MCR protection for explosive areas

With the Petrol Field Protector for data cable protection devices, OBO Bettermann can offer a surge protective device for sensors in potentially explosive areas. The Petrol Field Protector permits two or three-pole protection of all kinds of sensors. The protection device can be fastened directly on the sensor and wired in using the appropriate metric or NPT thread. The robust VA housing means that aggressive atmospheres are no problem. The intrinsic safety of the Petrol Field Protector has been independently tested and certified. The Petrol Field Protector is your partner for safety-relevant applications in which effective surge protection must be guaranteed.

- For potentially explosive areas
- Two or three-pole protection of various sensors
- Metric or NPT thread
- Robust VA housing
- High arresting capacity

Protection for field devices, 2-pole, 24 V, metric





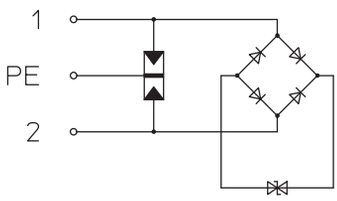
Petrol Field Protector FDB for intrinsically safe measuring circuits and bus systems

- Metric connection technology
- Low protection level at high current load
- Easy mounting on field devices
- Negligible internal capacitance and inductance
- Stainless steel housing with pressure-resistant encapsulation
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)

Application: Flow sensors, temperature sensors

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FDB-2 24-M	22	32	2-pole; metric		1	18.500	**5098380**

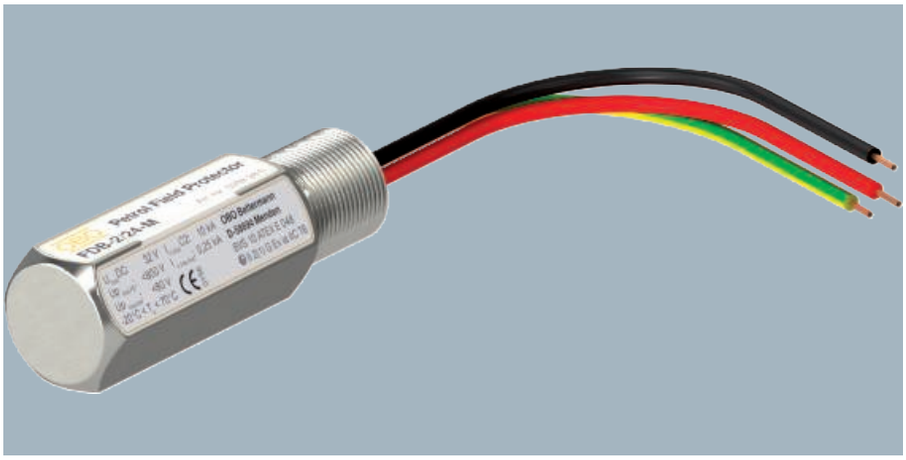
Connection options

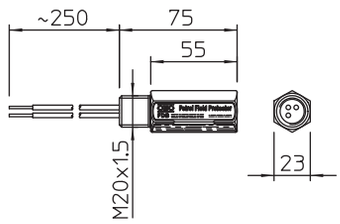


FDB-2 24-M		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_c	22 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_c	32 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		2
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<80 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +70 °C
Installation type		Screw-on
Protection rating		IP65/67
Mounting of input / output		M20 x 1.5 external thread
Mounting of field / device side:		Connection cable 1.5 mm² Length ~ 250 mm
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Housing material		V2A
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

Protection for field devices, 3-pole, 24 V, metric





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FDB-3 24-M	22	32	3-pole; metric		1	19.000	**5098382**

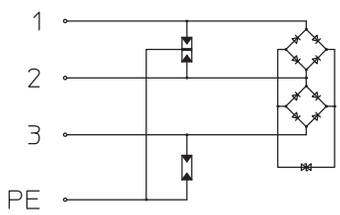
Petrol Field Protector FDB for intrinsically safe measuring circuits and bus systems

- Metric connection technology
- Low protection level at high current load
- Easy mounting on field devices
- Negligible internal capacitance and inductance
- Stainless steel housing with pressure-resistant encapsulation
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)

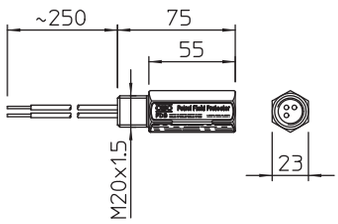
Application: Flow sensors, temperature sensors

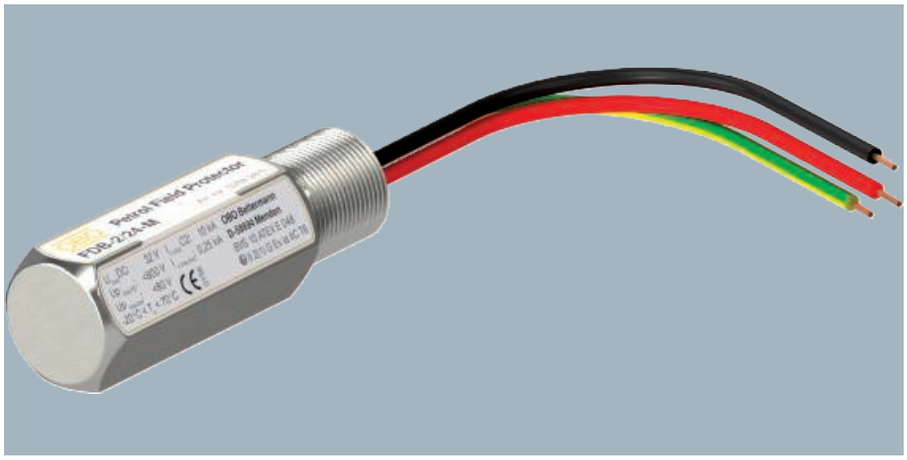
FDB-3 24-M		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	22 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	32 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		3
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<80 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +70 °C
Installation type		Screw-on
Protection rating		IP65/67
Mounting of input / output		M20 x 1.5 external thread
Mounting of field / device side:		Connection cable 1.5 mm² Length ~ 250 mm
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Housing material		V2A
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Protection for field devices, 2-pole, 24 V, NPT





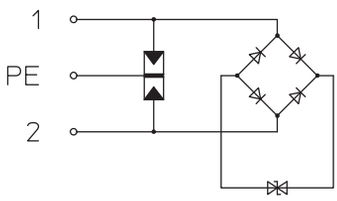
Petrol Field Protector FDB for intrinsically safe measuring circuits and bus systems

- NPT connection technology
- Low protection level at high current load
- Easy mounting on field devices
- Negligible internal capacitance and inductance
- Stainless steel housing with pressure-resistant encapsulation
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)

Application: Flow sensors, temperature sensors

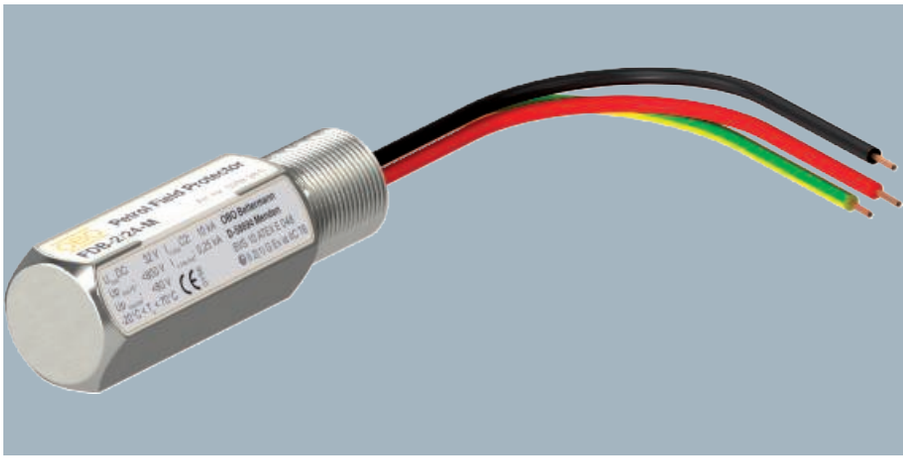
Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FDB-2 24-N	22	32	2-pole; NPT		1	19.000	**5098390**

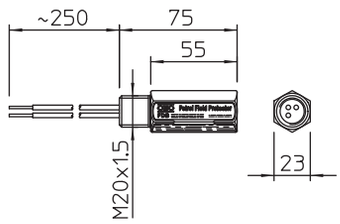
Connection options



FDB-2 24-N		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_c	22 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_c	32 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		2
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<80 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +70 °C
Installation type		Screw-on
Protection rating		IP65/67
Mounting of input / output		1/2" NPT
Mounting of field / device side:		Connection cable 1.5 mm² Length ~ 250 mm
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Housing material		V2A
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Protection for field devices, 3-pole, 24 V, NPT





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
FDB-3 24-N	22	32	3-pole; NPT		1	19.500	**5098392**

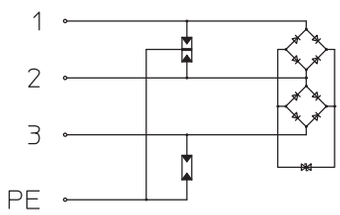
Petrol Field Protector FDB for intrinsically safe measuring circuits and bus systems

- NPT connection technology
- Low protection level at high current load
- Easy mounting on field devices
- Negligible internal capacitance and inductance
- Stainless steel housing with pressure-resistant encapsulation
- ATEX approval: II 2(1) G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)

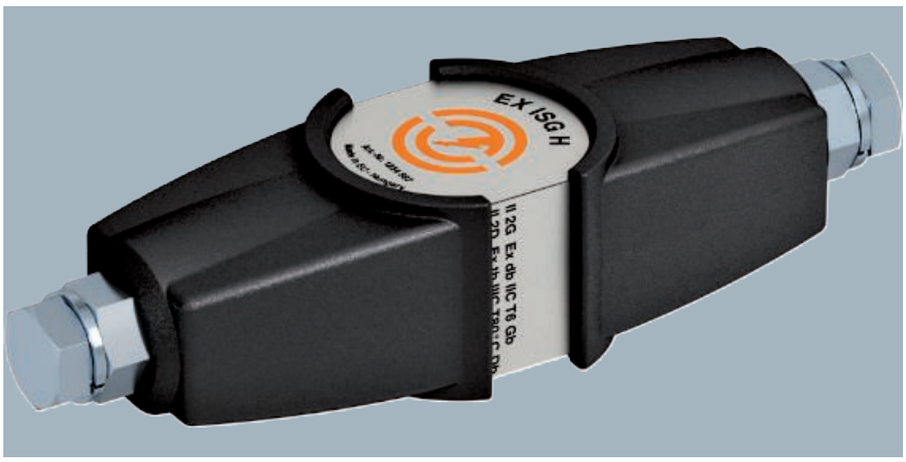
Application: Flow sensors, temperature sensors

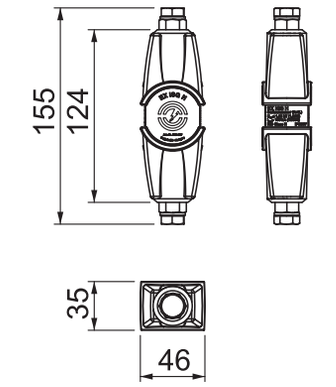
FDB-3 24-N		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	22 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	32 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		3
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,5 kV / 0,25 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<80 V
Protection level wire-earth		<800 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +70 °C
Installation type		Screw-on
Protection rating		IP65/67
Mounting of input / output		1/2" NPT
Mounting of field / device side:		Connection cable 1.5 mm² Length ~ 250 mm
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Housing material		V2A
EX approval		II 2(1)G Ex ia [ia Ga] IIC T4..T6 Gb (BVS 10 ATEX E 048)
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



EX ISG H spark gap





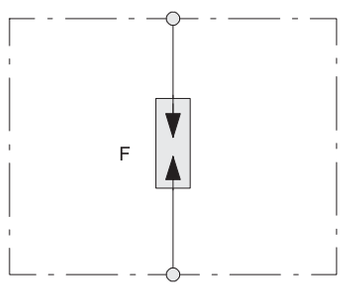
Type		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
EX ISG H		1	41.360	**5240030**

- Spark gap to VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)
- Ex certificate to ATEX
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-1: II 2 G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-31: II 2 D Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to IECEx
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-31: Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to INMETRO
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31: Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db IP67

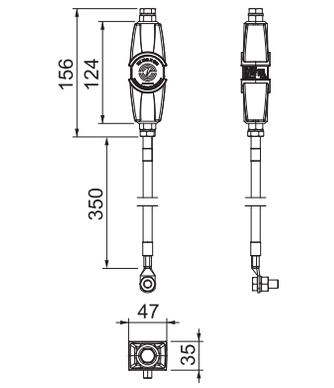
Application: In potentially explosive areas zones 1/21 and 2/22, indirect bridging of insulating flanges and insulating glands, e.g. in cathodic, corrosion-protected (KKS) systems.

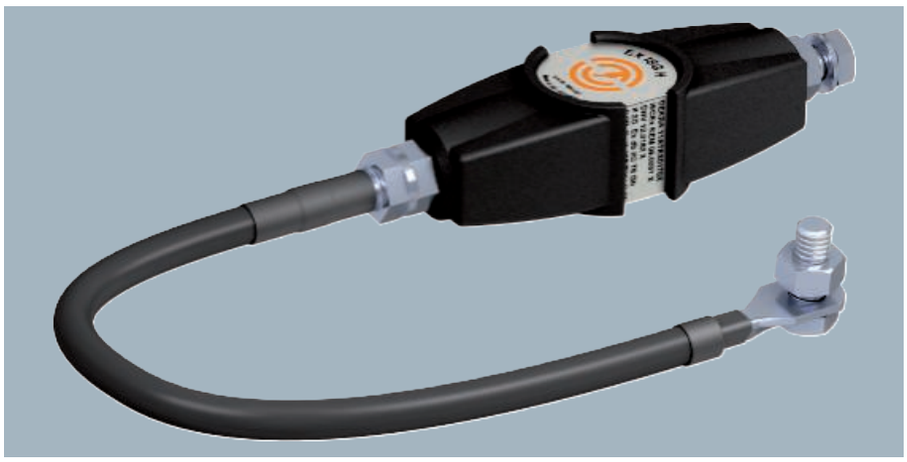
EX ISG H		
Connecting cable length		0 m
Rated impulse sparkover voltage	$U_{r\,imp}$	1.25 kV
Rated DC withstand voltage	U_{wDC}	354 V
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	U_{wAC}	250 V
Power frequency spark-over voltage	U_{AS}	0.56 kV
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	100 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	100 kA
Lightning current carrying capacity		H/100 kA
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +60 °C

Connection options



EX ISG H spark gap, with one cable



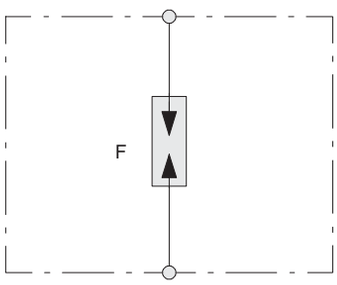


- Spark gap to VDE 0185-561-3 (IEC 62561-3)
- Ex certificate to ATEX
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-1: II 2 G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to EN 60079-0/-31: II 2 D Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to IECEx
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to IEC 60079-0/-31: Ex td IIIC T80 °C Db IP67
- Ex certificate to INMETRO
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0/-1: Ex db IIC T6 Gb
- Labelling to ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31: Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db IP67

Application: In potentially explosive areas zones 1/21 and 2/22, indirect bridging of insulating flanges and insulating glands, e.g. in cathodic, corrosion-protected (KKS) systems.

Type		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
EX ISG H 350		1	57.260	**5240031**

Connection options



EX ISG H 350		
Connecting cable length		0.35 m
Rated impulse sparkover voltage	$U_{r\ imp}$	1.25 kV
Rated DC withstand voltage	U_{wDC}	354 V
Rated power frequency withstand voltage	U_{wAC}	250 V
Power frequency spark-over voltage	U_{AS}	0.56 kV
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	100 kA
Nominal discharge current (8/20)	I_n	100 kA
Lightning current carrying capacity		H/100 kA
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +60 °C

Connection components

Cu

Connection cable – AL EX ISG

Type	Dimension mm	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
AL EX ISG 100	100	1	9.600	**5240102**
AL EX ISG 200	200	1	12.300	**5240104**
AL EX ISG 300	300	1	15.200	**5240106**

UV-resistant connection cable (copper 25 mm²) for mounting the OBO Ex spark gap, type EX ISG, on insulating flanges and insulating pieces. With cable shoe for M10 bolts on both sides, on one side with M10 bolt, nuts and spring ring.



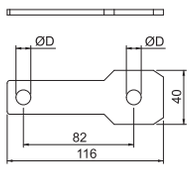


Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Connection clamp AB EX ISG, straight

St FT





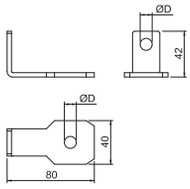
Type	Drill hole Ø mm	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
AB EX ISG S M10	11	For M10 bolt	2	9.000	**5240360**
AB EX ISG S M12	14	For M12 bolt	2	8.900	**5240362**
AB EX ISG S M16	18	For M16 bolt	2	8.600	**5240366**
AB EX ISG S M20	22	For M20 bolt	2	8.200	**5240370**
AB EX ISG S M24	26	For M24 bolt	2	7.800	**5240374**

Connection clamp for mounting the OBO Ex spark gap, type EX ISG, on insulating flanges and insulating pieces.

Connection clamp AB EX ISG, angled

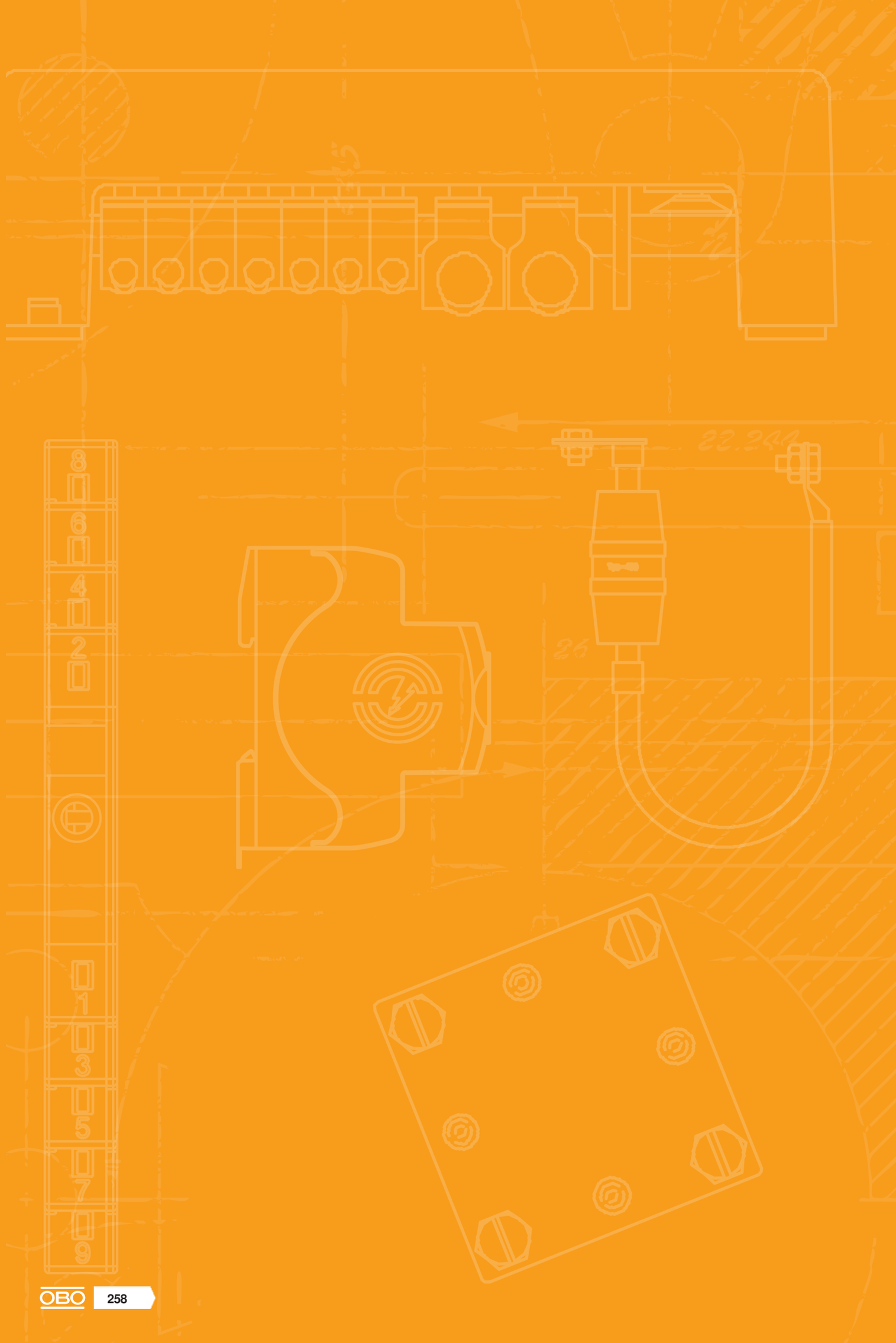
St FT





Type	Drill hole Ø mm	Version	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
AB EX ISG SW M10	11	For M10 bolt	2	10.900	**5240380**
AB EX ISG SW M12	14	For M12 bolt	2	10.800	**5240382**
AB EX ISG SW M16	18	For M16 bolt	2	10.500	**5240386**
AB EX ISG SW M20	22	For M20 bolt	2	10.100	**5240390**
AB EX ISG SW M24	26	For M24 bolt	2	9.700	**5240394**

Connection clamp for mounting the OBO Ex spark gap, type EX ISG, on insulating flanges and insulating pieces.



Data and information technology



Data technology 260



Transmission and reception units 286

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



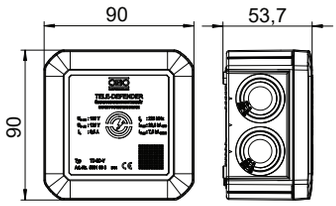
Tele Defender

Combined protection device for VDSL, ISDN and DSL systems

The data cable protection devices for telecommunications applications are available as combination protection and fine protection. Depending on the application, from DSL through to analogue communication, the devices are used for direct intermediate switching into the data cable, meaning that they can easily be retrofitted in existing installations. The devices differ in their connection technology and transmission cable and are thus optimised for their appropriate applications, in order to cause the lowest attenuation level possible.

- Low protection level at a high current load
- "Push-in" clamps for quick installation
- Bandwidth-optimised for secure transmission up to 225 MHz
- Surface mounting

Combination protection device TD-2D-V for VDSL systems





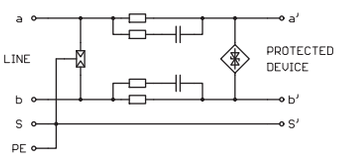
Data cable protection device for telecommunications equipment

- Low protection level at a high current load
- "Push-in" clamps for quick installation
- Bandwidth-optimised for secure transmission up to 225 MHz
- Surface mounting

Application: Ideal for all DSL systems, IP connections, ISDN or analogue telecommunications

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
TD-2D-V	125	180	2	Terminal		1	9.500	**5081698**

Connection options

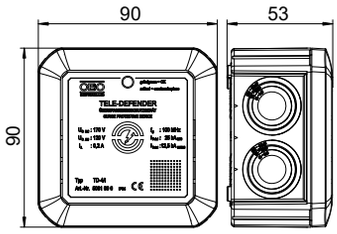


TD-2D-V		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	125 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	180 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.5 A
Capacity (wire-wire)		<10 pF
Capacity (wire-earth)		<20 pF
Series resistance per wire		2,2 Ω ± 5 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 15 kV / 7,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 15 kV / 7,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		22,5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 7,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<350 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Frequency range		0 - 225 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤3 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Surface-mounted
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP54
Shielding connection available		Yes
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 1 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 1 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.08 - 1.5 mm²
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Combination protection device TD-4/I for ISDN and DSL systems

IP 54 | LPZ 0→3 | ISDN | DSL | Analog TK





Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
TD-4/I	120	170	4	Terminal		1	11.000	**5081690**

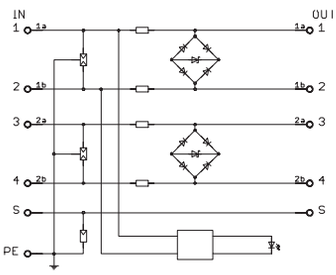
Data cable protection device for telecommunications equipment

- Low protection level at a high current load
- "Push-in" terminals for quick installation
- Bandwidth-optimised for secure transmission
- Surface mounting
- Visual function display

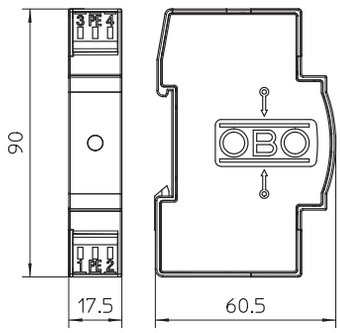
Application: DSL systems, IP connections, ISDN or analogue telecommunications

TD-4/I		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	170 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Rated current	I_L	0.2 A
Capacity (wire-wire)		<50 pF
Capacity (wire-earth)		<10 pF
Series resistance per wire		9 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		25 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 12,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<650 V
Protection level, shield-earth (S-PE)		850 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤3 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Surface-mounted
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP54
Shielding connection available		Yes
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 0.75 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 0.75 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 0.75 mm²
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Combination protection device TD-2/D-HS for ISDN and DSL systems





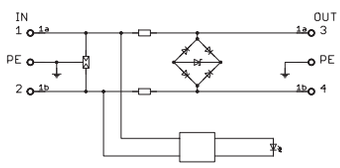
Data cable protection devices for telecommunication systems

- Low protection level at high current load
- Screwless terminals or connectable
- Bandwidth-optimised for secure transmission
- Quick mounting onto DIN rail for a telephone line
- Visual function display

Application: DSL systems, ISDN or analogue telecommunication

Type	Max. continuous voltage AC V	Max. continuous voltage DC V	Number of poles	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
TD-2/D-HS	120	170	2	Terminal		1	4.800	**5081694**

Connection options



TD-2/D-HS		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	170 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.2 A
Capacity (wire-wire)		<50 pF
Capacity (wire-earth)		<50 pF
Series resistance per wire		9 Ω ± 10 %
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 18 kV / 9 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		D1: 5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<650 V
Frequency range		0 - 75 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤3 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		DIN rail 35 mm
Connection system		Terminal
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		No
Connection cross-section, flexible		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, multi-wire		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Connection cross-section, rigid		0.14 - 2.5 mm²
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



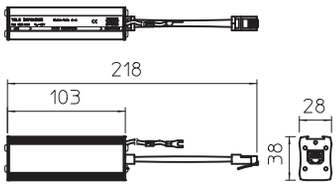
Tele Defender

Combination and fine protection devices RJ11-Tele and RJ45 Tele for analogue cables

The data cable protection devices for telecommunications applications are available as combination protection and fine protection. Depending on the application, from DSL through to analogue communication, the devices are used for direct intermediate switching into the data cable, meaning that they can easily be retrofitted in existing installations. The devices differ in their connection technology and transmission cable and are thus optimised for their appropriate applications, in order to cause the lowest attenuation level possible.

- In aluminium housing
- With two-stage protection circuit
- Simple mounting
- Inc. 150 mm connecting cable with RJ 11 and/or RJ 45 connectors
- Optimised bandwidth for TC systems
- DIN rail mounting

Fine protection device TELE 4-F for ISDN RJ11





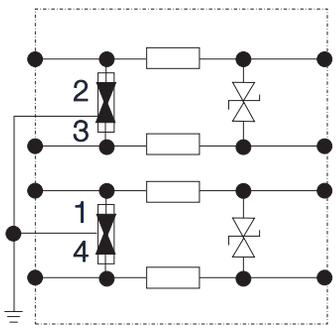
Data line protection device for analogue telecommunications systems

- In aluminium housing
- With 2-stage protection circuit
- Simple mounting
- Incl. 150 mm connection cable with RJ11 and/or RJ45 connectors
- Optimised bandwidth for TC systems
- DIN rail mounting with DLS-BS accessories (5082 38 2)

Application: For analogue telecommunication systems

Type	Version	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
RJ11-TELE 4-F	Fine protection, 4 wires	RJ11		1	14.000	**5081977**

Connection options

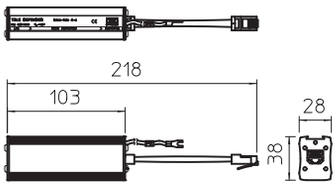


RJ11-TELE 4-F		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	170 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		4
Series resistance per wire		2,2 Ω ± 10 %
Total discharge current (8/20)		4 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Protection level, wire-earth at 1 kV/µs (C3)	U_p	<245 V
Frequency range		0 - 18 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤3 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		RJ11
Protection rating		IP40
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Combination protection device TELE 4-C for ISDN RJ11





Type	Version	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
RJ11-TELE 4-C	Combi protection, 4 wires	RJ11		1	14.000	**5081975**

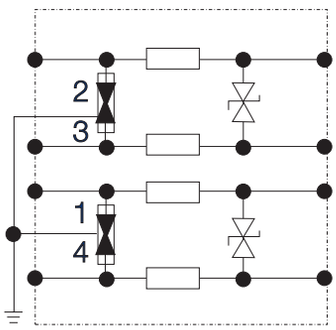
Data line protection device for analogue telecommunications systems

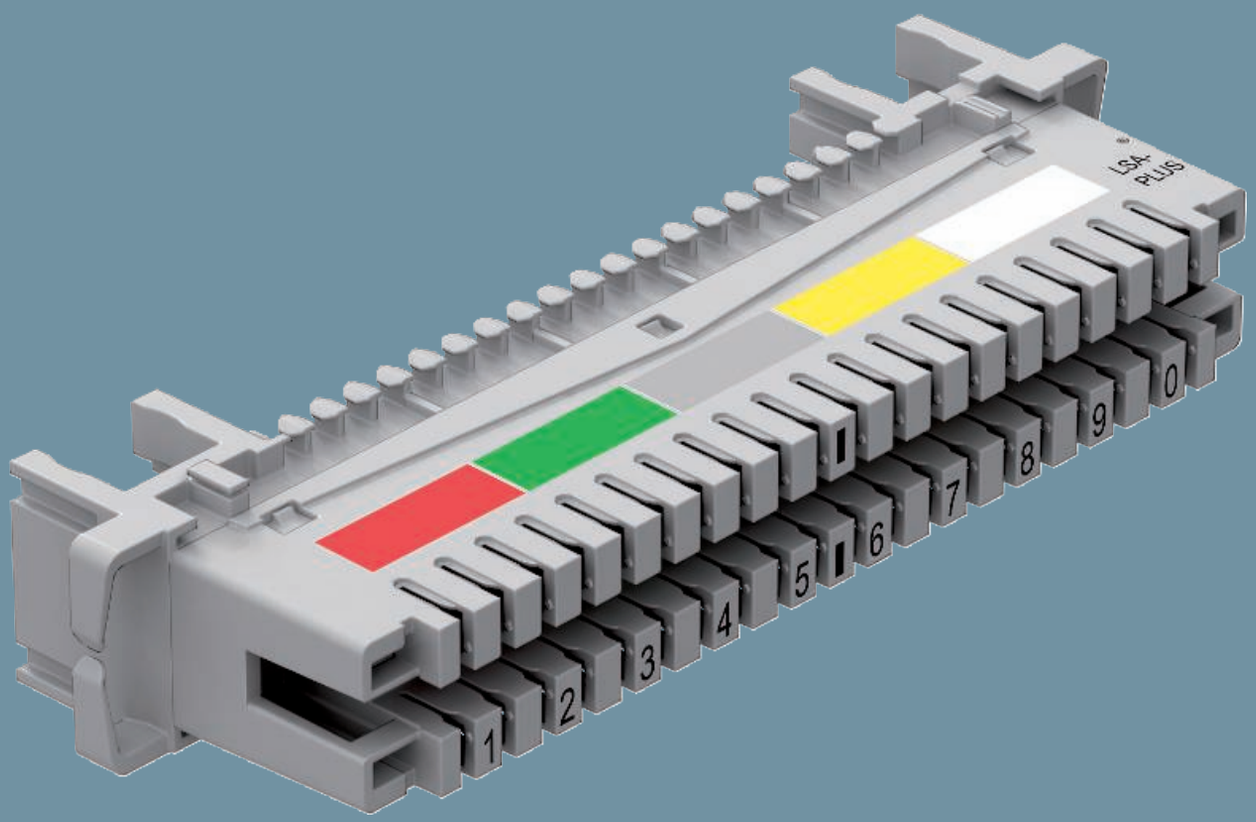
- In aluminium housing
- With 2-stage protection circuit
- Simple mounting
- Incl. 150 mm connection cable with RJ11 and/or RJ45 connectors
- Optimised bandwidth for TC systems
- DIN rail mounting with DLS-BS accessories (5082 38 2)

Application: For analogue telecommunication systems

RJ11-TELE 4-C		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	170 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		4
Series resistance per wire		8,2 Ω ± 10 %
Total discharge current (8/20)		4 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		1,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Protection level, wire-earth at 1 kV/µs (C3)	U_p	<245 V
Frequency range		0 - 12 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤3 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		RJ11
Protection rating		IP40
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options





LSA-Plus technology
Basic and fine protection

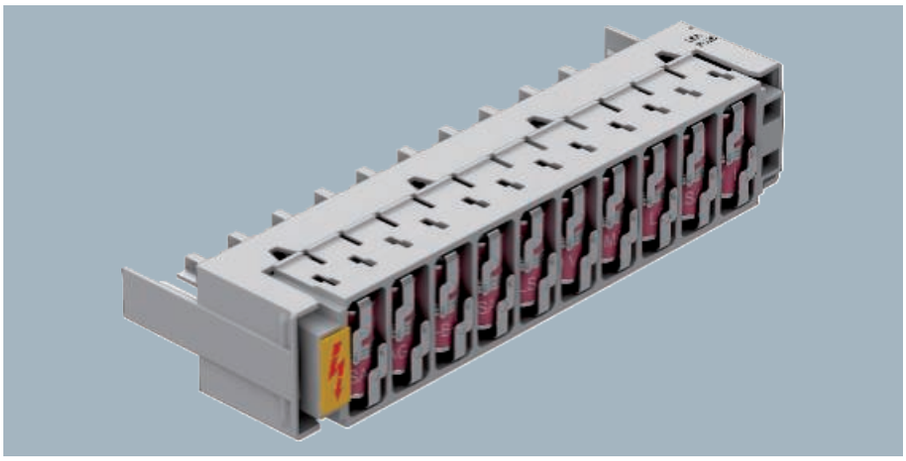
Surge protective devices for industrial telecommunications applications

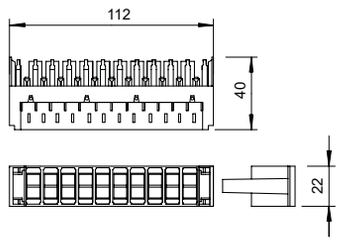
In particular with multi-wire cable systems, such as telecommunications distribution systems, the LSA surge voltage components offer rapid, adequate protection. The LSA system offers both basic protection modules and fine protection modules to protect up to ten two-core wires per connection strip. These are split up into separating and connection strips and must be selected according to the application.

- Simple installation
- Protection up to ten two-core wires
- Low protection level
- High arresting capacity
- High broadband in basic protection
- Wide range of uses

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

LSA basic protection magazine





Type	Installation type	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-B-MAG	LSA-Plus, connectable	20		1	8.600	**5084020**

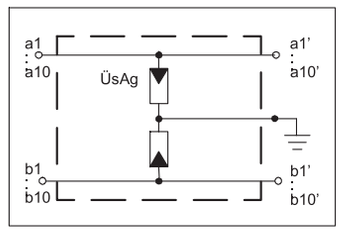
LSA basic protection magazine for use in multi-core data cable systems, MCR systems and telephone switchboards.

- Basic protection
- Equipped with 20 gas arresters
- Max. voltage: 180 V

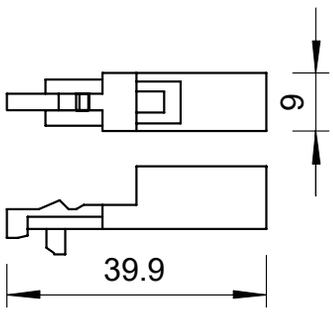
Application: Directly on LSA-Plus separating strips or connection rails (e.g. OBO LSA-A-LEI (5084 00 8) or OBO LSA-T-LEI (5084 01 2).

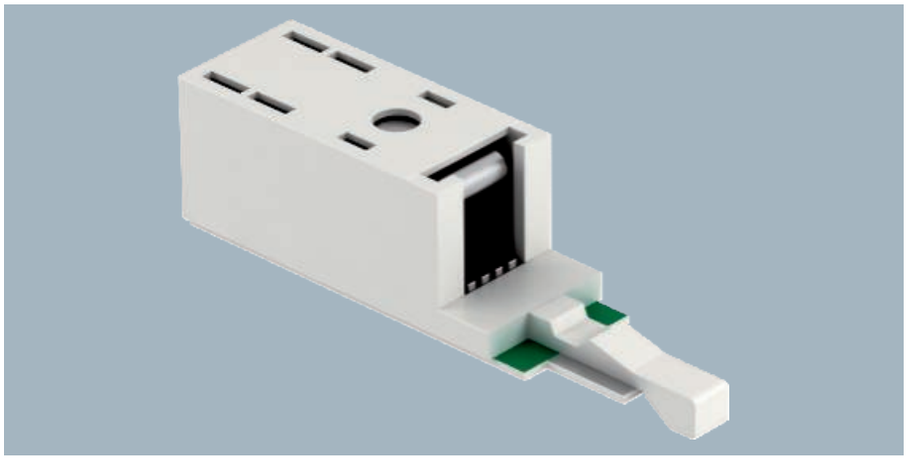
LSA-B-MAG		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	180 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		20
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		1 kA
Protection level @ C1		<750 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		LSA-Plus, connectable
Connection system		Other
Protection rating		IP20
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Combination protection device LSA BF 180





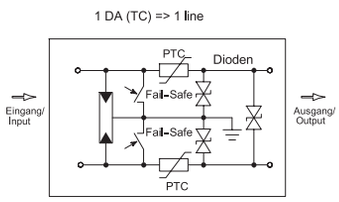
LSA basic and fine protection, for application in MCR systems

- Basic and fine protection
- Coarse protection using fail-safe technology.
- With PTC protection components against overcurrent.
- Max. voltage: 180 V

Application: Directly on LSA-Plus separating strip or connection rails with earthing rail (e.g. OBO LSA-A-LEI (5084 00 8) or OBO LSA-T-LEI (5084 01 2), and OBO LSA-E (5084 03 2))

Type	Installation type	Number of poles		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-BF-180	LSA-Plus, connectable	2		1	0.500	**5084024**

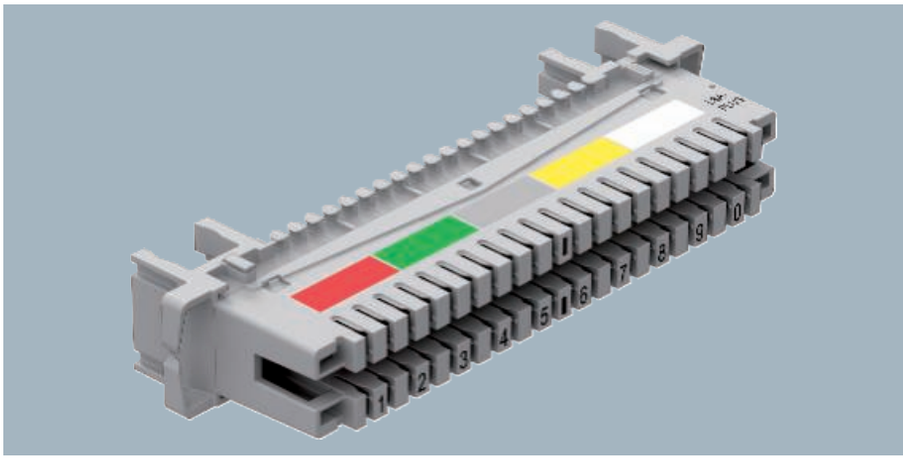
Connection options

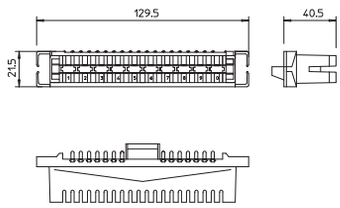


LSA-BF-180		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	120 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	180 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		2
Rated current	I_L	0.12 A
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 5 kV / 2,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		0,5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<300 V
Protection level wire-earth		<300 V
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		LSA-Plus, connectable
Connection system		Other
Protection rating		IP20
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

LSA connection strip



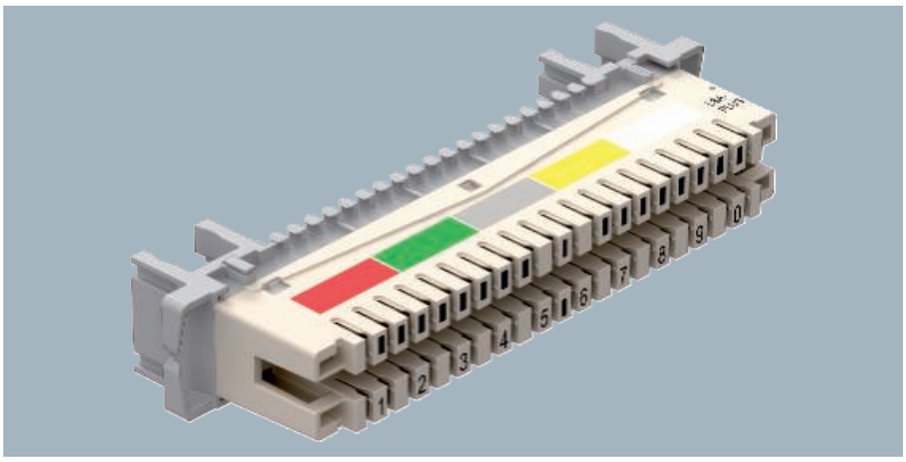


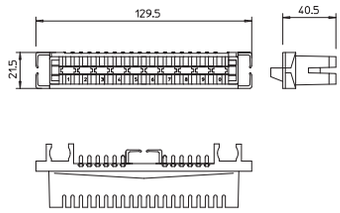
Type	Colour	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-A-LEI	Grey	1	5.100	**5084008**

LSA connection strip 2/10 for attaching 10 double-cores.

- For use with protection element LSA-B-MAG
- Fastening to mounting trough LSA-M
- Colour: Grey
- Clampable cross-sections 0.14–0.5 (AWG 26-20)

LSA separating strip



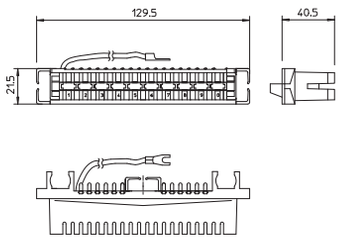


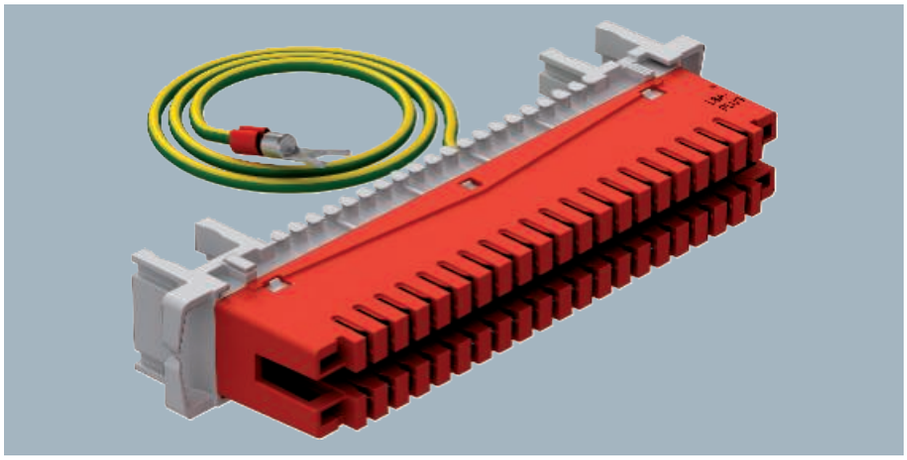
Type	Colour	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-T-LEI	White	1	5.400	**5084012**

LSA separating strip 2/10 for attaching up to 10 double-cores.

- For use with protection element LSA-BF-180; LSA-BF-24; LSA-B-MAG
- Fastening to mounting trough LSA-M
- Colour: White
- Clampable cross-sections 0.14–0.5 mm2 (AWG 26-20)

LSA earthing strip



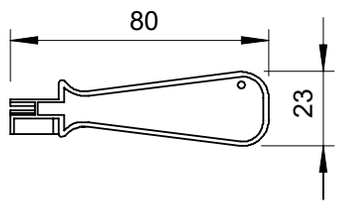


LSA earthing strip, 40-pole for connecting earthing cables or screens to the earth connection.

- Complete with connection line, green-yellow, 1.5 mm²
- Colour: Red

Type	Colour	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-E-LEI	Red	1	6.500	**5084016**

LSA simple tool



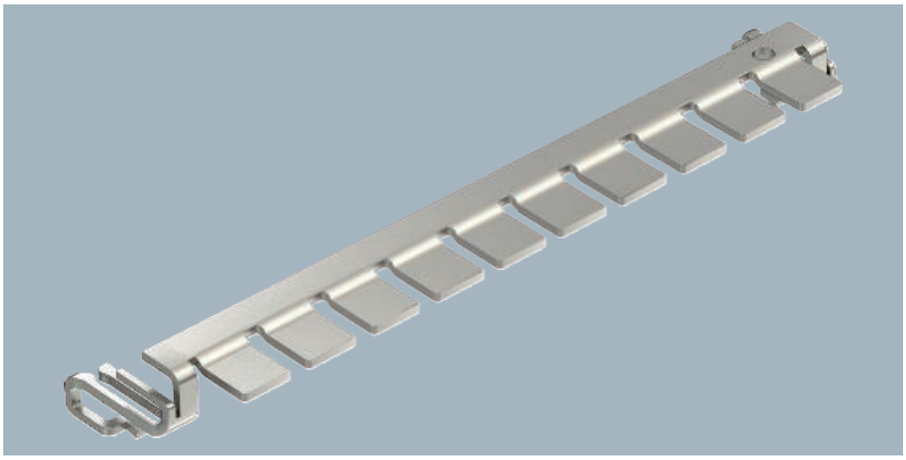


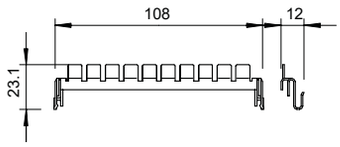
Simple tool for the soldering, bolting and stripping-free connection of cores, without cutter.

Type	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-TOOL	1	0.600	**5084040**

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

LSA earthing rail



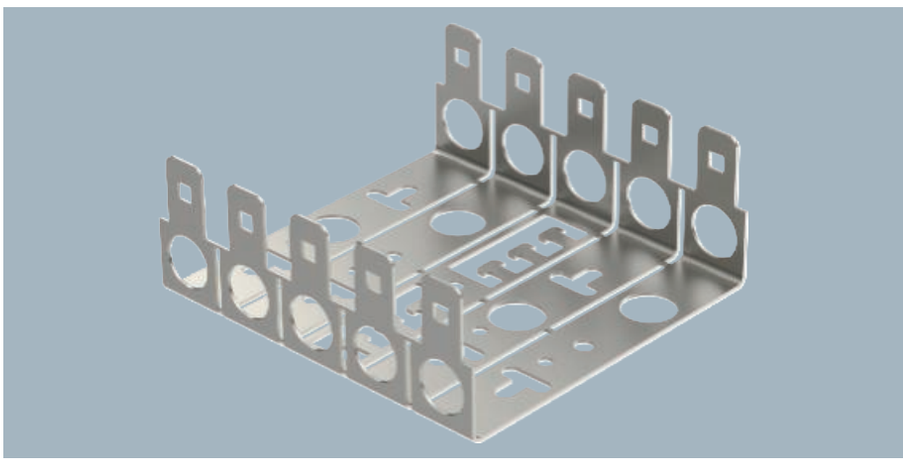


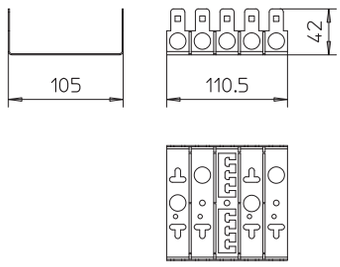
Type		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-E		1	1.275	5084032

Earth rail as earth connection between surge protectors LFS-BF... (1 DA) and distributor connector LSA-...-LEI.

LSA installation trough

St



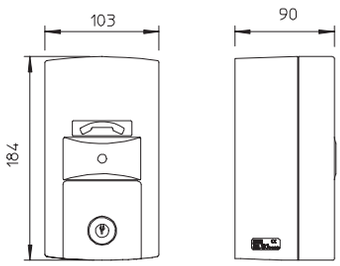


Type		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-M		1	7.800	5084036

Installation trough for 5 connection rails or separating strips. Grid 22.5 mm.
Depth: 22 mm; 30 mm; 50 mm

PA

LSA protective housing





Protective housing for an LSA 10 DA bar

- Protective housing for 10 wire pairs
- Housing can be locked
- Incl. key
- 4x cable fixing
- Light grey

Type	Colour	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
LSA-G	Light grey	1	57.500	**5084048**

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



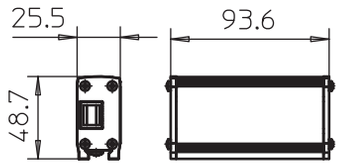
Net Defender

Surge protection for data and network technology
PoE++ or 4PPoE Standard (IEEE 802.3bt)

The "Net Defender" permits the use of Power over Ethernet with nominal currents of up to 1 A and optimised surge protection in the channel up to 10 GBit/s. This corresponds to a Channel Performance according to ISO/IEC 11801 Amd. 2 of Class EA or CAT 6A to TIA/ANSI. Of course, reverse compatibility is also guaranteed. To ensure easy installation, the "Net Defender" can be snapped directly onto the DIN rail and uses it to create the necessary equipotential bonding. Alternatively, terminal protection using a separately connectable earthing line is possible.

- Connectable protection device
- High-performance surge protection
- Usable in the "Channel Link" up to 10 GBit
- Supports Power over Ethernet to 1 A
- Testing protocol available

Surge protection for high-speed networks up to 10 GBit (Class EA/CAT6A)



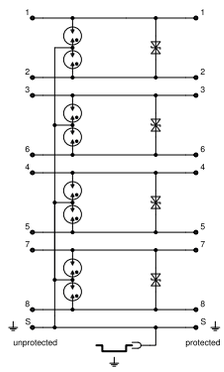


Data cable protection device for high-speed networks
- Protection class: Fine protection
- High-quality RJ45 sockets
- Low protection level at high current load
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Support of Power over Ethernet ++ (PoE++/4PPoE) to 1 A in accordance with IEEE 802.3
- Tested transmission quality in networks up to 10 GBit/s (Class EA) or CAT6
- Rapid installation through plug-in version
- Incl. DIN rail fastening set and earthing cable

Application example: 10 GBit Ethernet, 10/100 MBit Ethernet, PoE applications, IP camera systems, ISDN S0 interfaces

Type	Version	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ND-CAT6A/EA	Fine protection, 8 wires + shield	RJ45 8(8)		1	16.600	**5081800**

Connection options



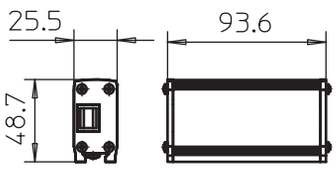
ND-CAT6A/EA		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	41 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	58 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Channel performance ISO/IEC		Class EA
Channel performance Ansi/EA		CAT 6A
Number of poles		8
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,3 kV / 0,15 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 2 kV / 1 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		7 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<120 V
Protection level wire-earth		<700 V
Frequency range		0 - 500 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		RJ45 8(8)
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Surge protection for high-speed networks up to 1 GBit (Class ND-CAT6/E-F)

Alu





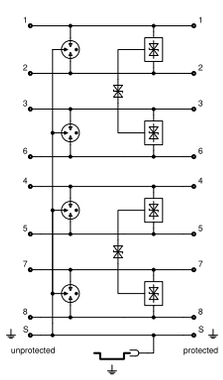
Type	Version	Connection system	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ND-CAT6/E-F	Fine protection, 8 wires + shield	RJ45 8(8)	1	16.380	**5081802**

Data cable protection device for high-speed networks
- High-quality RJ45 sockets
- Low protection level at high current load
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Support of Power over Ethernet ++ (PoE++/4PPoE) to 1 A in accordance with IEEE 802.3
- Tested transmission quality in networks up to 1 GBit/s (Class E) or CAT6
- Fast installation through plug-in version
- Incl. DIN rail fastening set and earthing cable

Application example: 1 GBit Ethernet, 10/100 MBit Ethernet, PoE applications, IP camera systems, ISDN S0 interfaces

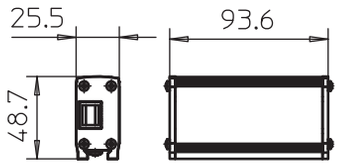
ND-CAT6/E-F		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	41 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	58 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Channel performance ISO/IEC		Class E
Channel performance Ansi/EA		CAT 6
Number of poles		8
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,3 kV / 0,15 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 3 kV / 1,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		5 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<40 V
Protection level wire-earth		<900 V
Frequency range		0 - 250 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		RJ45 8(8)
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Alu

Surge protection for high-speed networks up to 1 GBit (Class ND-CAT6/E-B)



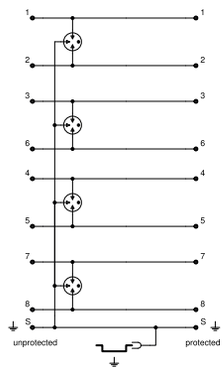


Data cable protection device for high-speed networks
- Protection class: Basic protection
- High-quality RJ45 sockets
- Low protection level at high current load
- Earthing via DIN rail or connection cable
- Support of Power over Ethernet ++ (PoE++/4PPoE) to 1 A in accordance with IEEE 802.3
- Tested transmission quality in networks up to 1 GBit/s (Class E) or CAT6
- Rapid installation through plug-in version
- Incl. DIN rail fastening set and earthing cable

Application example: 1 GBit Ethernet, 10/100 MBit Ethernet, PoE applications, IP camera systems, ISDN S0 interfaces

Type	Version	Connection system	Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
ND-CAT6/E-B	Basic protection, 8 wires + shield	RJ45 8(8)	1	16.220	**5081804**

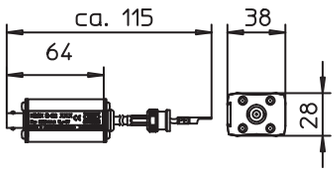
Connection options



ND-CAT6/E-B		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	46 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	65 V
Category		Type 1 / D1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→1
Channel performance ISO/IEC		Class E
Channel performance Ansi/EA		CAT 6
Number of poles		8
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 3 kV / 1,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 3 kV / 1,5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<1100 V
Protection level wire-earth		<900 V
Frequency range		0 - 250 MHz
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		RJ45 8(8)
Protection rating		IP20
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Combination arrester for 10Base2-/10Base5 networks





Type	Version	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
KOAX B-E2 MF-C	Combi protection	BNC		1	10.300	**5082430**

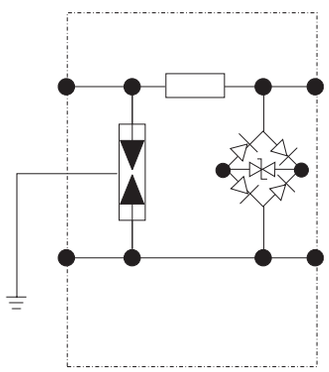
Data line protection device for coaxial Ethernet network systems

- In aluminium housing
- BNC connector m/f
- Simple mounting with adapter plug
- Two-stage protection circuit
- DIN rail mounting with DLS-BS accessories (5082 38 2)

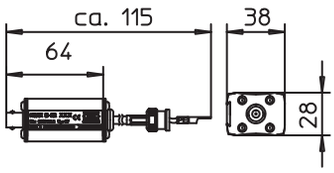
Application: Protecting video signals; cameras and/or CCTV units, Cheapernet, 10BASE2, 10BASE5

KOAX B-E2 MF-C		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6.2 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→3
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	0.3 A
Series resistance per wire		4,7 Ω ± 10%
Wave resistance	Z_L	75 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	1 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<75 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Frequency range		0 - 68 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤1,7 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		BNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Fine protection for 10Base2-/10Base5 networks





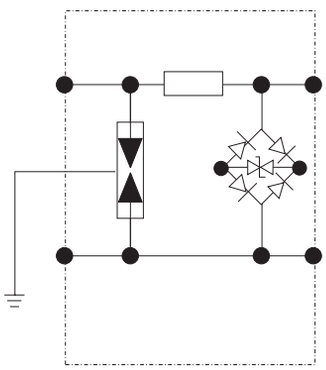
Data line protection device for coaxial Ethernet network systems

- In aluminium housing
- BNC connector m/f
- Simple mounting with adapter plug
- Two-stage protection circuit
- DIN rail mounting with DLS-BS accessories (5082 38 2)

Application: Protecting video signals; cameras and/or CCTV units, Cheapernet, 10BASE2, 10BASE5

Type	Version	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
KOAX B-E2 MF-F	Fine protection	BNC		1	9.800	**5082432**

Connection options

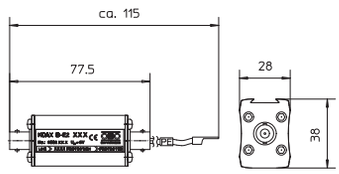


KOAX B-E2 MF-F		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6.2 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	75 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 1 kV / 0,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<40 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Frequency range		0 - 70 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤1 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		BNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Data cable protection device for coaxial TV / camera systems





Type	Version	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
KOAX B-E2 FF-F	Fine protection	BNC		1	14.400	**5082434**

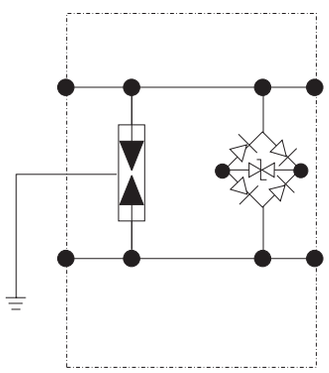
Data cable protection device for coaxial TV / camera systems

- In aluminium housing
- BNC connector socket/socket
- Simple mounting with adapter plug
- Two-stage protection circuit
- DIN rail mounting with DLS-BS accessories (5082 38 2)

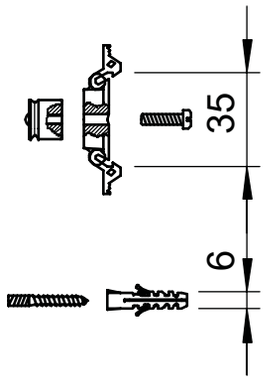
Application: Protection of CCTV, video signals; cameras and/or TV systems

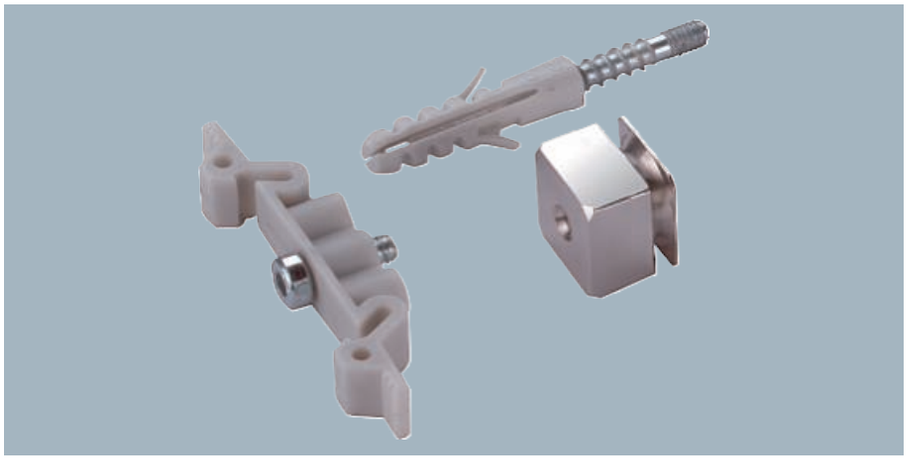
KOAX B-E2 FF-F		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	4.2 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	6.2 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	1 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	75 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 1 kV / 0,5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<40 V
Protection level wire-earth		<600 V
Frequency range		0 - 160 MHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤1,7 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		BNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Fastening set for DIN profile rail





DLS-BS: The fastening set is designed for a DIN rail and wall mounting and can be used for the data cable protection devices listed below:

- Coax N-E5/...
- Coax B-E2/...
- RJ 11-Tele/4...
- RJ 45 S-...

Type	Version		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DLS-BS	For mounting: • Coax B-E2/... • Coax N-E5/... • RJ 11-Tele/4... • RJ 45 S-...		1	5.000	**5082382**

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24



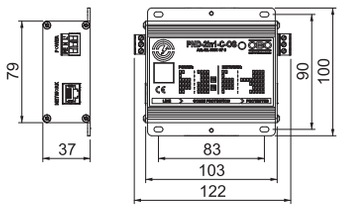
PND combination protection devices for CCTV

Protection of power, data and control cables in just one device

- Three-pin connection for the power interface
- Simple installation with adapter plug
- Two-stage protection circuit
- Can be used in lightning protection zones 1 to 3 to protect CCTV, video signals; (IP) cameras and TV systems
- With LED operating display on the top side of the housing as remote signalling
- RJ45 connection for the data interface or screw terminals and BNC connection for the data and video interface



Combined protection device 2in1 for CCTV camera systems





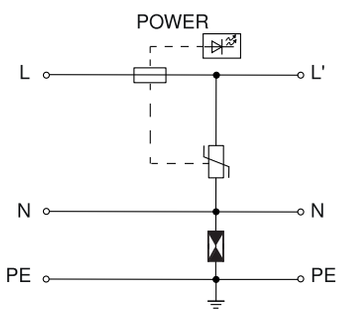
Combination protection device for IP-based TV/camera systems

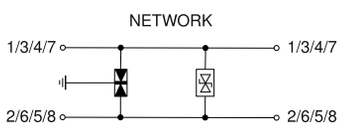
- Protection of power and data interface in a single device
- In aluminium housing
- Simple mounting with adapter plug
- Two-stage protection circuit
- Three-pole power connection for the power interface
- RJ45 connection for the data interface
- With LED operation display (OS)
- Incl. DIN rail fastening set

Application: Protection of CCTV, video signals, (IP) cameras and/or TV systems

Type	Maximum continuous voltage (L-N) V	Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) kA		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PND-2in1-C-OS	255	10		1	27.000	**5081070**

Connection options



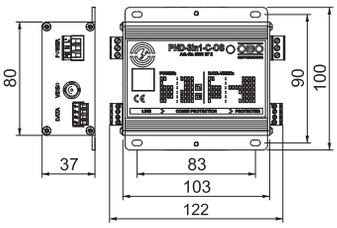


PND-2in1-C-OS		
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +80 °C
Installation type		Installation
Protection rating		IP20
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Power		
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
Maximum continuous voltage (L-N)	U_C	255 V
Rated current	I_L	16 A
Protection level	U_p	<1,3 kV
Idle voltage	U_{OC}	10 kV
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\ /\ L\text{-}N}$	5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	10 kA
Network		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	5.65 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	8 V
Category		Type 1+2+3 / D1+C2+C1
Impulse durability wire-wire		C1: 0,3 kV / 0,15 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 3 kV / 1,5 kA (8/20µs)
Protection level wire-wire		<40 V
Protection level wire-earth		<450 V
Frequency range		0 - 100 MHz
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Combined protection device 3in1 for CCTV camera systems





Type	Maximum continuous voltage (L-N) V	Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs) kA		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
PND-3in1-C-OS	255	10		1	29.900	**5081072**

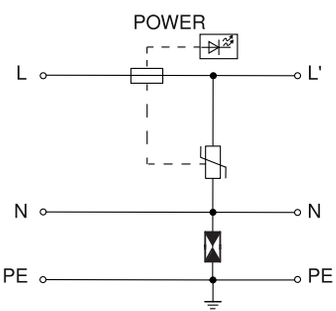
Combination protection device for coaxial TV/camera systems

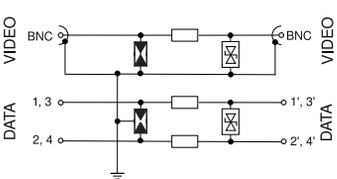
- Protection of power and data interfaces in a single device
- In aluminium housing
- Simple mounting with adapter
- Two-stage protection circuit
- Three-pole power connection for the power interface
- With LED operation display (OS)
- Incl. DIN rail fastening set

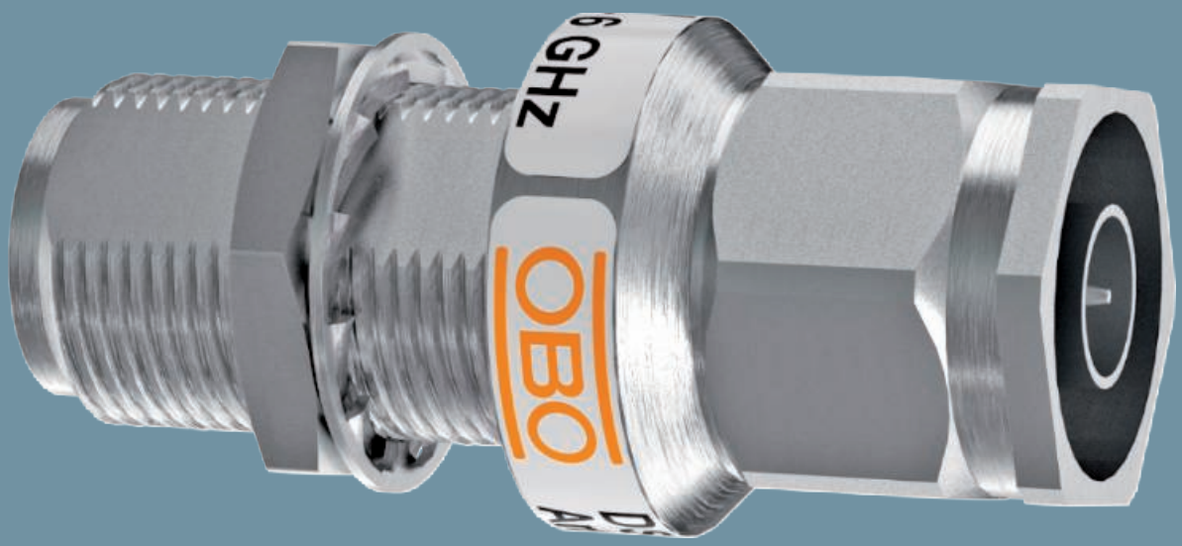
Application: Protection of CCTV, video signals, cameras and/or TV systems

PND-3in1-C-OS		
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Earthing via:		Connection cable / DIN rail
Protection rating		IP20
Power		
SPD to IEC 61643-11		Class II+III
SPD to EN 61643-11		Type 2+3
Maximum continuous voltage (L-N)	U_C	255 V
Rated current	I_L	16 A
Protection level	U_p	<1,3 kV
Nominal discharge current (8/20 µs)	$I_{n\,/\,L\text{-}N}$	5 kA
Maximum discharge current (8/20 µs)	I_{max}	10 kA
Data		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	5.65 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	8 V
SPD to IEC 61643-21		Class I+II / D1+C2
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse current (10/350)	I_{imp}	1 kA
Protection level wire-earth		<450 V
Protection level wire-wire		<65 V
Frequency range		0-100 MHz
Video		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	5.65 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	8 V
SPD to IEC 61643-21		Class I+II / D1+C2
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse current (10/350)	I_{imp}	1 kA
Protection level wire-wire		<90 V
Protection level wire-earth		<150 V
Frequency range		0-100 MHz
Screen connection		Yes
Screening		Direct
Temperature range	ϑ	-20 - +80 °C

Connection options







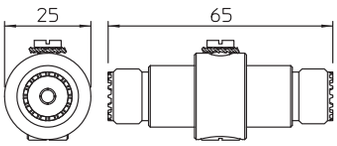
DS family

Coaxial protection devices for S-UHF, BNC, N, TNC, F and SMA connection

The coaxial protection devices of type DS offer optimum protection of sensitive systems, based on coaxial plug connections. The low insertion attenuation and low return attenuation at different wave resistances offer ideal protection for any application. In accordance with their structure, the protection devices are switched into the application in series, and are connected to the local equipotential bonding. The direct shield earthing avoids reducing of the shield performance.

- Coaxial protection devices
- Optimum protection for sensitive systems
- Low insertion attenuation and low return loss at different wave resistances
- High bandwidth

Coaxial protection devices for S-UHF connection: male/female



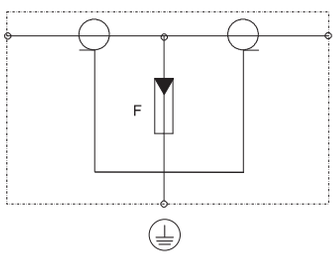


Coaxial data cable protection devices

- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = male/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With UHF connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
S-UHF M/W	UHF	0 - 1,3 GHz		1	7.000	**5093023**

Connection options

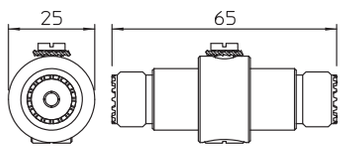


S-UHF M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 1,3 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,2 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		UHF
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Coaxial protection devices for S-UHF connection: female/female





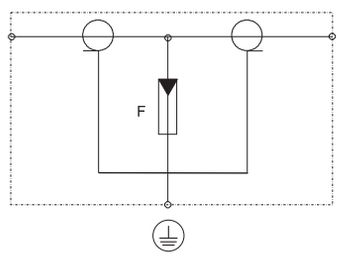
Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
S-UHF W/W	UHF	0 - 1,3 GHz		1	7.000	**5093015**

Coaxial data cable protection devices

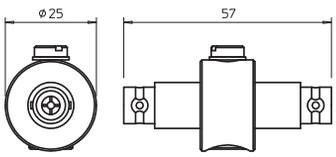
- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = male/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With UHF connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

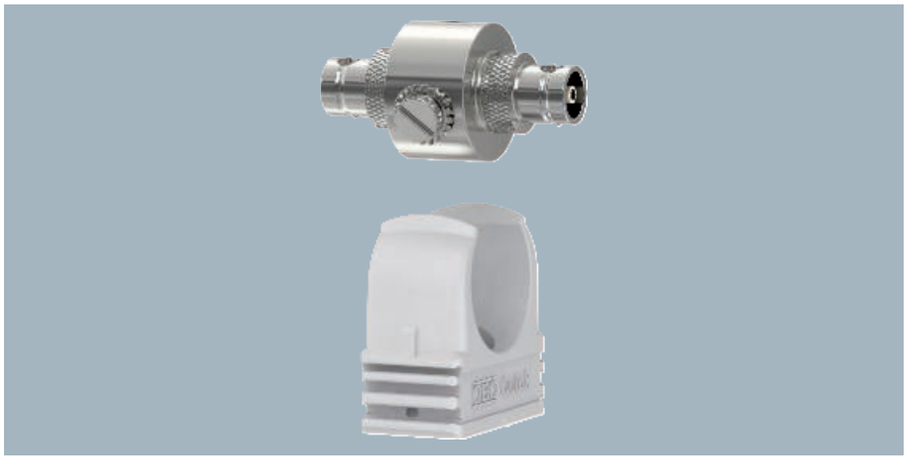
S-UHF W/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 1,3 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,2 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		UHF
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Coaxial protection device for BNC connection: male/female



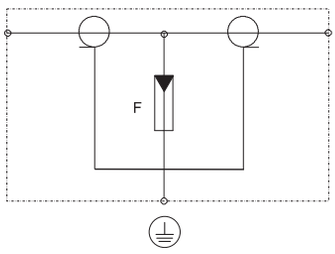


Coaxial data cable protection devices

- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With BNC connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-BNC M/W	BNC	0 - 2,2 GHz		1	6.500	**5093252**

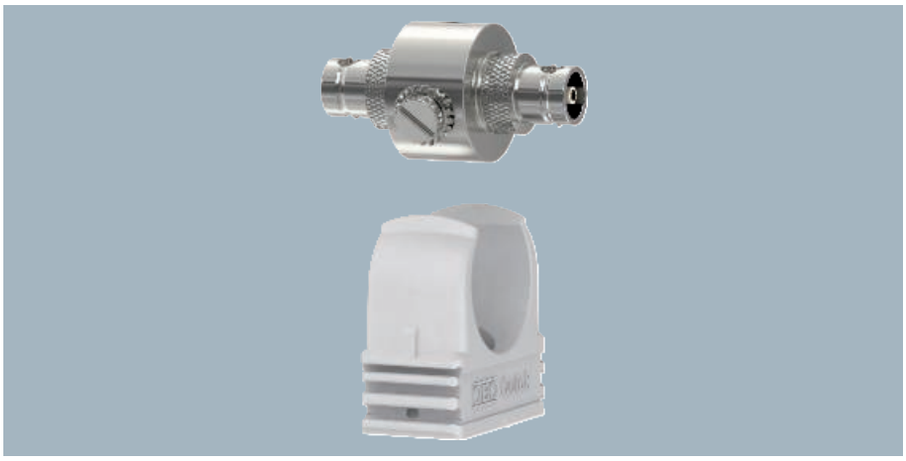
Connection options

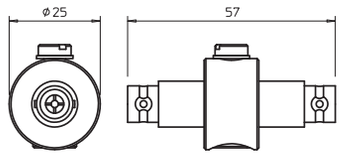


DS-BNC M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 2,2 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,95 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		BNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Coaxial protection device for BNC connection: female/female





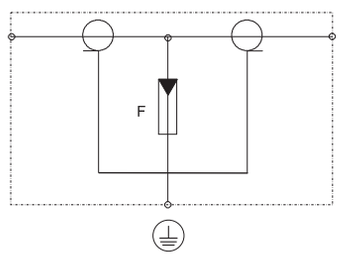
Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-BNC W/W	BNC	0 - 2,2 GHz		1	6.000	**5093236**

Coaxial data cable protection devices

- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With BNC connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

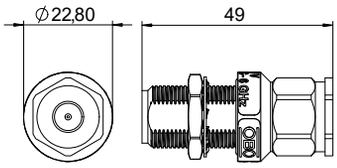
DS-BNC W/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 2,2 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,95 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		BNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

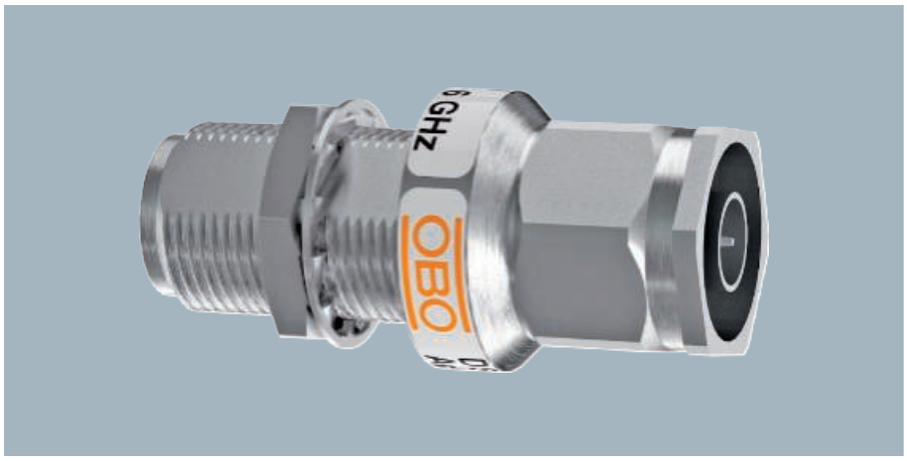
Connection options



LPZ 0→2 TV SAT

Coaxial protection device for N connection up to 6 GHz: male/female



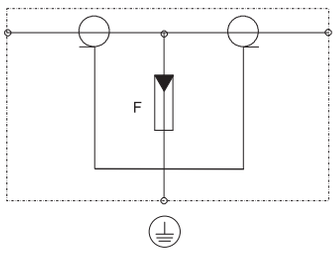


Coaxial data cable protection devices for transmission and reception technology
- With N-Connector, male/female
- High impulse current load capacity: 2.5 kA (10/350)
- Simple mounting (adapter), m = connector, w = socket
- Low protection level at high current loads
- Optimum transmission behaviour:
  - Low reflection behaviour
  - Bandwidth-optimised for secure transmission up to 6 GHz
- Available in 50 Ω technology

Application: For example: SAT-TV C band, WiMAX, WLAN applications, DVB-T2

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-N-6 M/W	N	0-6 GHz		1	7.830	**5093998**

Connection options

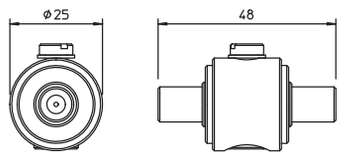


DS-N-6 M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	50 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	70 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Protection level		<750 V
Frequency range		0 - 6 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,1 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥22 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		N
Protection rating		IP65/67
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Coaxial protection device for F connection: male/female





Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-F M/W	F	0-3,4 GHz		1	9.000	**5093275**

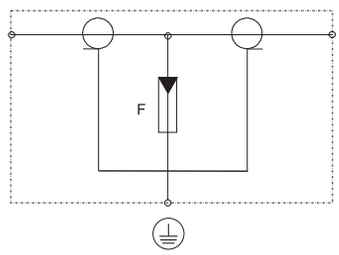
Coaxial data cable protection devices

- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With F connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

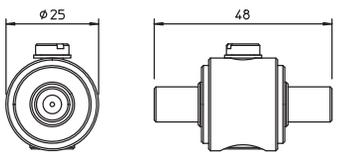
Application: Protection of TV and SAT systems, multi-switches, receivers and DVB-T(2)

DS-F M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	5 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	75 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	1 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 3,4 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,9 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		F
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Coaxial protection device for F connection: female/female





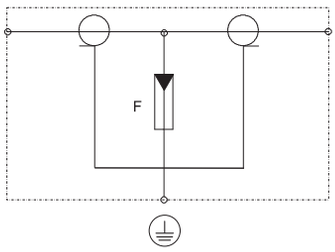
Coaxial data cable protection devices

- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With F connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

Application: Protection of TV and SAT systems, multi-switches, receivers and DVB-T(2)

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-F W/W	F	0 - 3,4 GHz		1	9.000	**5093272**

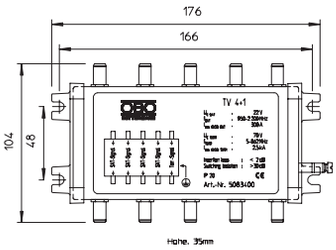
Connection options



DS-F W/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	5 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	75 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	1 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		2 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 3,4 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,9 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		F
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Coaxial protection device for SAT and cable multi-switch





Type	Connection system	Frequency range	Connection system		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
TV 4+1	F	0,5-2,8 GHz	F		1	37.000	**5083400**

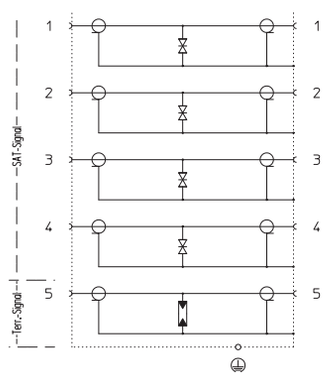
Coaxial data line protection for TV reception systems

- Protects up to four SAT lines
- Protects one terrestrial line, e.g. DVB-T.
- Simple mounting using screws and holder
- With F-connector
- Optimum transmission behaviour with 75 Ohm technology.

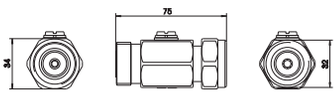
Application: Protection of TV and SAT systems, multi-switches, receivers and DVB-T receivers

TV 4+1		
Maximum continuous voltage Vc | SAT inputs	U_C	22 V
Maximum continuous voltage Vc | terrestrial input	U_C	70 V
Category		Type 2+3 / C2+C1
Lightning protection zone LPZ		1→3
Number of poles		5
Rated current	I_L	2 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	75 Ω
Nominal discharge current | SAT inputs	I_n	300 A
Lightning impulse current | terrestrial input	I_{imp}	1 kA
Protection level | SAT inputs at In	U_p	<45 V
Protection level | Terrestrial input at In		<500 V
Frequency range		0,5 - 2,8 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤3 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	>30 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Surface-mounted
Connection system		F
Protection rating		IP10
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Earthing via:		Connection cable
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Coaxial protection device for 7/16 connection: male/female





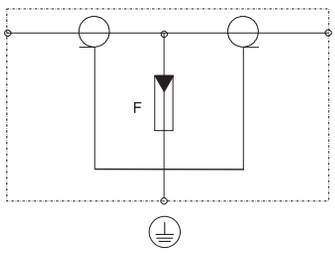
Coaxial data protection device

- Basic protection
- Simple mounting (adapter)
- Optimum transmission
- High pulse load capacity
- With 7/16 connector

Application: to protect mobile telephony applications.

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-7 16 M/W	7/16	0 - 3 GHz		1	35.500	**5093171**

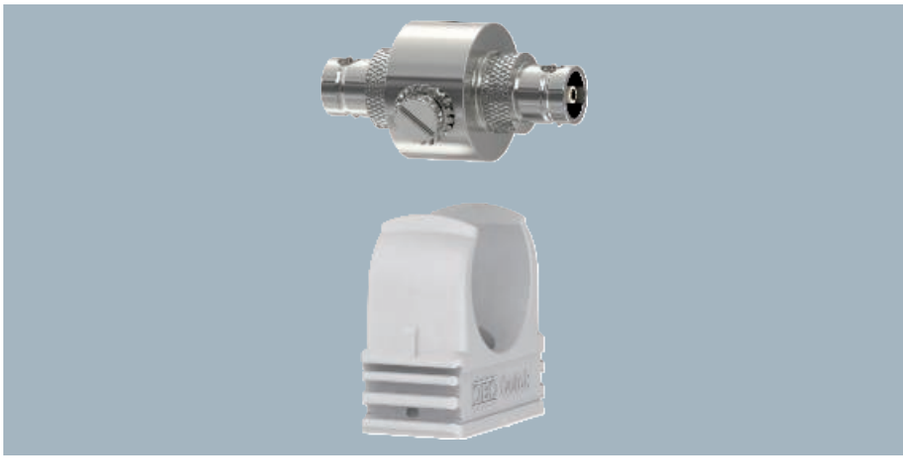
Connection options

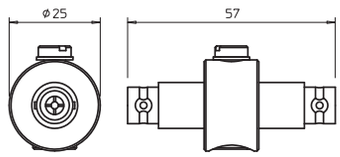


DS-7 16 M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 3 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,95 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		7/16
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Coaxial protection device for BNC connection: male/male





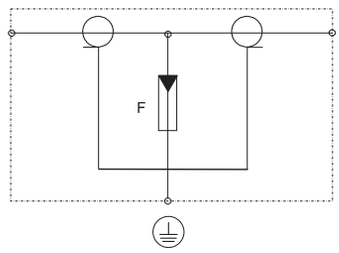
Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-BNC M/M	BNC	0 - 2,2 GHz		1	7.000	**5093260**

Coaxial data cable protection devices

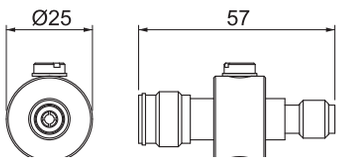
- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With BNC connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

DS-BNC M/M		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 2,2 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,95 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		BNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Coaxial protection device for TNC connection: male/female



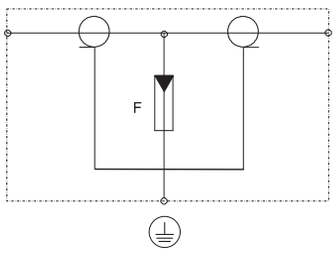


Coaxial data cable protection devices

- Basic protection
- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350 µs)
- Simple installation (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Various plug combinations
- With TNC connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-TNC M/W	TNC	0 - 4 GHz		1	7.953	**5093270**

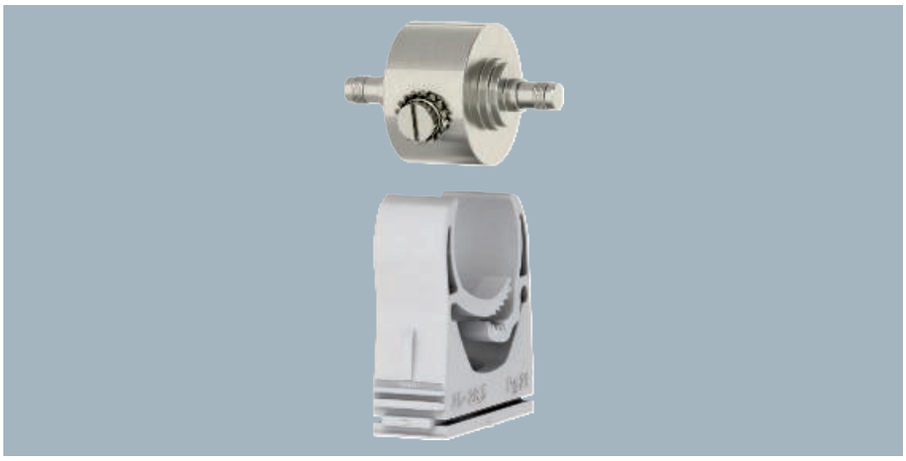
Connection options

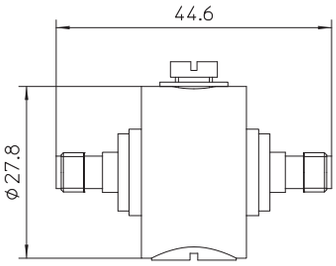


DS-TNC M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 4 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,5 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		TNC
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Coaxial protection device for SMA connection: female/female





Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-SMA W/W	SMA	0 - 3,7 GHz		1	7.500	**5093277**

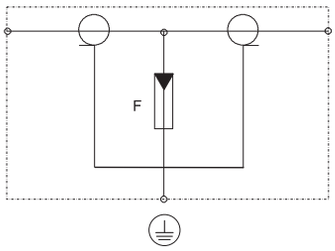
Coaxial data cable protection devices

- High pulse current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350)
- Simple mounting (adapter connector), m = connector, f = socket
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- 5-year guarantee
- With SMA connector
- Including OBO Multi-Quick clip 25-28 for simple installation
- 50 Ω technology

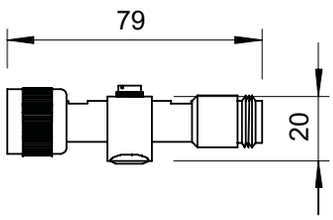
Application: Radio and data technology with SMA connector

DS-SMA W/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 3,7 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,2 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		SMA
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options



Coaxial protection device for N connection: female/female



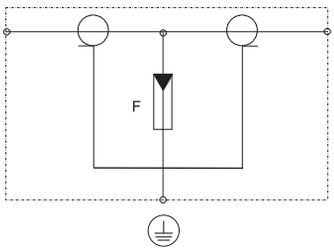


Coaxial data cable protection devices

- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350)
- Simple mounting (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- 5-year guarantee
- With N connector
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-N W/W	N	0 - 3 GHz		1	11.500	**5093988**

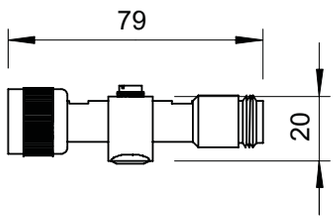
Connection options



DS-N W/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 3 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,62 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		N
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Coaxial protection device for N connection: male/female





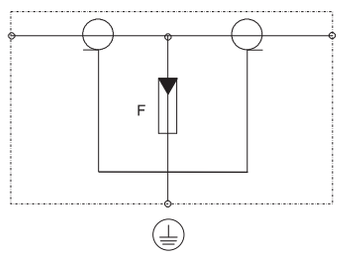
Type	Connection system	Frequency range		Pack Piece	Weight kg/100 pc.	Item no.
DS-N M/W	N	0 - 3 GHz		1	12.200	**5093996**

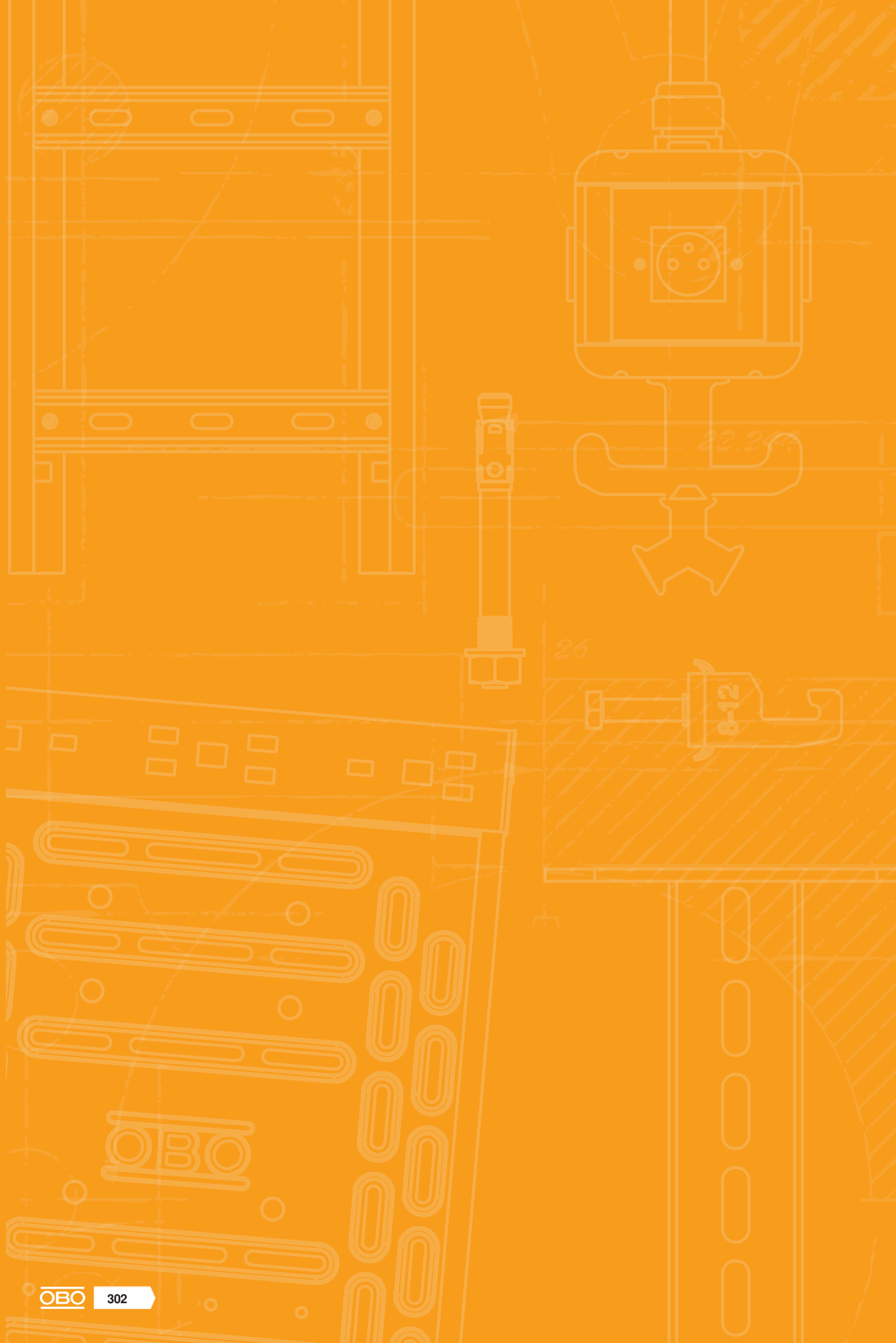
Coaxial data cable protection devices

- High pulsed current carrying capacity 2 x 2.5 kA (10/350)
- Simple mounting (adapter plug), m = plug/f = female connector
- Optimised transmission behaviour
- 5-year guarantee
- With N connector
- Including OBO M25 Quick clip for simple installation

DS-N M/W		
Maximum continuous voltage AC	U_C	130 V
Maximum continuous voltage DC	U_C	185 V
Category		Type 1+2 / D1+C2
Lightning protection zone LPZ		0→2
Number of poles		1
Rated current	I_L	10 A
Wave resistance	Z_L	50 Ω
Impulse durability wire-wire		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse durability wire-earth		C2: 10 kV / 5 kA (8/20µs)
Impulse discharge current (10/350)	I_{imp}	2.5 kA
Total discharge current (8/20)		10 kA
Total discharge current (10/350)		5 kA
Protection level		<800 V
Frequency range		0 - 3 GHz
Insertion loss	S_{21}	≤0,62 dB
Return loss	S_{11}	≥14 dB
Temperature range	ϑ	-40 - +80 °C
Installation type		Connector/cable adapter
Connection system		N
Protection rating		IP40
Shielding connection available		Yes
Shield connection		Direct
Testing standard		IEC 61643-21

Connection options




OBO

Directories

	Test marks	304
	Pictogram explanation	306
	Alphabetical table of contents	310
	Numeric directory	312
	Type listing	314
	For the latest general conditions of sale and delivery please see obo.de/vlb.	

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Test marks

	American Bureau of Shipping, USA
	AENOR, Producto Certificado, Spain
	STOWARZYSZENIE ELEKTRYKÓW POLSKICH, Poland
	Lightning current-tested
	Lightning current-tested, Class H (100 kA)
	CEBEC, Belgium
	Canadian Standards Association, Canada
	DEMKO, Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol, Denmark
DIBt	Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik Berlin, Germany
	Det Norske Veritas
	ENEC Austria
	ATEX certificate for explosive areas
	ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ ZKUŠEBNÌ ÚSTAV, Czech Republic
FI	FIMKO, Finland
	Forschungs- und Materialprüfungsanstalt, Germany
	Russia, GOST The State Committee for Standards
	Test marks for technical resources, VDE Prüf- und Zertifizierungsinstitut Offenbach, Germany
	Halogen-free; without chlorine, fluorine and bromine
	INMETRO, Brazil
	KEMA-KEUR, Netherlands
	Indication of metric products
	MAGYAR ELEKTROTECHNIKAI ELLENŐRZŐ INTÉZET Budapest, Hungary
	NEMKO, Norway
	AFNOR Quality symbol of the French standardisation institute

	Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA + CSA, Canada
	Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik, Austria
	INSTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHO DI QUALITÁ, Italy
	RINA 1861, Ship Classification, Certification and Services
	Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA
	SEMKO An Inchcape Testing Services Company, Sweden
	Eidgenössisches Starkstrominspektorat, Switzerland
	South African Bureau of Standards
	Shock-tested, Bundesamt für Zivilschutz, Germany
	Sähkötarkastuskeskus Elinspektionscentralen Electrical Inspectorate, Finland
	Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA
	Underwriters Laboratories Inc., USA
	Verband der Elektrotechnik, Elektronik, Informationstechnik e.V., Germany
	German Association of Electricians, tested safety
	5-year warranty

Pictogram explanation

Surfaces

FS	Strip galvanised
FSK	Strip galvanised/plastic-coated
DD	Strip galvanised zinc/aluminium, double dip
BK	Bright
2B	Bright, reworked
EL	Anodised
F	Hot-dip galvanised
G	Electrogalvanised
GK	Electrogalvanised/plastic-coated
GCL	Electrogalvanised, yellow-chromatised
GGP	Electrogalvanised, yellow passivated
GTP	Electrogalvanised, transparently passivated
GR	Primed
L	Painted
SG	Welding primed
FT	Hot-dip galvanised
FT SO	Hot-dip galvanised 85 µm
Cu	Copper-plated
N	Nickel-plated
ZD	Galvanised, Deltatone 500
ZDM	Galvanised, MAGNI 565
GA	Zinc-aluminium coated, Galfan
ZL	Zinc scale

Conformity symbol

CE	Communautés Européennes, EC declaration of conformity according to EC directives
RoHS conform	RoHS-conformant

Quality marks

	Halogen-free; without chlorine, fluorine and bromine
650°	Flame resistant 650 °C
750°	Flame resistant 750 °C
960°	Flame resistant 960 °C
UV RESISTANT	UV-resistant

Specific product symbols

Ø 60	Diameter 60 mm
Ø 68	Diameter 68 mm
Type 3	Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11
LPZ 2→3	Transition from LPZ 2 to LPZ 3
AS	Acoustic signalling

Applications

FS	Remote signalling
AS	Acoustic signalling
ISDN	Integrated Service Digital Network, ISDN applications
DSL	Digital Subscriber Line, DSL applications
Analog TK	Analogue telecommunication
Cat 5	Category 5 TwisterPair
Cat 6_A	Channel Performance to American EIA/TIA standard
MSR	Measuring, controlling and regulating systems
TV	TV applications
SAT	SAT-TV applications
Mu	MultiBase base
	LifeControl
EX	Intrinsically safe protection device for potentially explosive areas
Class E_A	Channel Performance to ISO/IEC 11801
PoE	Power over Ethernet
230/ 400 V System	230/400 V system
IP 54	Protection rating IP 54
IP 65	Protection rating IP 65

Lightning protection classes

Type 1	Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11
Type 1+2	Combination protection device made of type 1 and type 2
Type 2	Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11

Lightning protection classes

Type 2+3	Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11
Type 3	Protection device to DIN EN 61643-11 or IEC 61643-11

Lightning protection zone

LPZ 0→1	Transition from LPZ 0 to LPZ 1
LPZ 0→2	Transition from LPZ 0 to LPZ 2
LPZ 0→3	Transition from LPZ 0 to LPZ 3
LPZ 1→2	Transition from LPZ 1 to LPZ 2
LPZ 1→3	Transition from LPZ 1 to LPZ 3
LPZ 2→3	Transition from LPZ 2 to LPZ 3

BSS maintenance of electrical function installation

	Fire-tested systems
	Escape route ceiling mounting with pressure clip
	OBO Grip, wall routing type
	OBO Grip, ceiling routing type
	Pressure clip for maintenance of electrical function, ceiling mounting

BSS anchor

	Fire protection anchor
	Fire protection bolt tie

BSS test marks/material class

E30	Maintenance of electrical function class E30
E90	Maintenance of electrical function class E90

Clamp clip base shapes

N	Clamp clip for C profile rail, slot width 11–12 mm
H	Clamp clip for C profile rail, slot width 16–17 mm
U	Clamp clip for C profile rail, slot width 18–22 mm

Diameter

Ø 60	Diameter 60 mm
Ø 68	Diameter 68 mm
Ø 70	Diameter 70 mm
Ø 74	Diameter 74 mm

Entries

4	4 cable entries
6	6 cable entries
7	7 cable entries
8	8 cable entries
9	9 cable entries
10	10 cable entries
12	12 cable entries
10	10 cable entries ECO
12	12 cable entries ECO
14	14 cable entries ECO
16	16 cable entries
18	18 cable entries ECO
24	24 cable entries

Gland thread

M	Thread metric
Pg	Thread Pg

Entry size

M20	M20 entry
M25	M25 entry
M32	M32 entry
M40	M40 entry

KTS side heights

	Cable tray, side height 35 mm
	Cable tray, side height 60 mm
	Cable tray, side height 85 mm
	Mesh cable tray, side height 35 mm
	Mesh cable tray, side height 55 mm

Materials

	Flat steel
	Angular steel
	U steel
	Round material

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Always indicate the item number when ordering.

Pictogram explanation

Nominal cross-section

1,5 mm²	Nominal cross-section 1.5 mm²
1,5–2,5 mm²	Nominal cross-section 1.5–2.5 mm²
2,5 mm²	Nominal cross-section 2.5 mm²
2,5–4 mm²	Nominal cross-section 2.5–4 mm²
4 mm²	Nominal cross-section 4 mm²
4-6 mm²	Nominal cross-section 4–6 mm²
6 mm²	Nominal cross-section 6 mm²
10 mm²	Nominal cross-section 10 mm²
16 mm²	Nominal cross-section 16 mm²

Nominal voltage

400 V	Nominal voltage 400 V
500 V	Nominal voltage 500 V
660 V	Nominal voltage 660 V

Polarity

3	3-pole
5	5-pole
7	7-pole
8	8-pole
10	10-pole
12	12-pole

Slot widths

7,5	Slot width 7.5 mm
11	Slot width 11 mm
11-12	Slot width 11–12 mm
12	Slot width 12 mm
15	Slot width 15 mm
16	Slot width 16 mm
16,5	Slot width 16.5 mm
16-17	Slot width 16–17 mm
17	Slot width 17 mm
18	Slot width 18 mm
22	Slot width 22 mm
35	Slot width 35 mm

Screw heads

	Philips screw
	Torx screw
	Phillips screw
	Pozidriv

Firing devices

	Bolt-firing tool
	Nail device

Protection rating

IP 20	Protection rating IP 20
IP 30	Protection rating IP 30
IP 31	Protection rating IP 31
IP 44	Protection rating IP 44
IP 54	Protection rating IP 54
IP 55	Protection rating IP 55
IP 65	Protection rating IP 65
IP 66	Protection rating IP 66
IP 67	Protection rating IP 67
IP 68	Protection rating IP 68

Metals

Alu	Aluminium
Alu/St	Aluminium/steel
A2	Stainless steel, rustproof
A4	Stainless steel, rustproof
A5	Stainless steel, rustproof
Cu	Copper
CuZn 37	Brass
St	Steel
TG	Malleable iron
Zn	Die-cast zinc

Plastics

ABS/ASA	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene
UF	Duroplast, Aminoplast, type 131.5
MF	Duroplast, melamine resin, type 150
EVA	Ethylene vinyl acetate

Plastics

FA	Fibre-proof material DIN 28091
GFK	Fibreglass-reinforced plastic
NBR SBR	Rubber mixture
NBR	Nitrile rubber
PETR	Petrolatum
PA	Polyamide
PA/ GF	Polyamide, fibreglass reinforced
PBPT	Polybutylene terephthalate
PC	Polycarbonate
PE	Polyethylene
PP	Polypropylene
PP/GF	Polypropylene, fibreglass reinforced
PS	Polystyrene
PVC	Polyvinylchloride
ZELL PE	Cellular polyethylene

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Alphabetical table of contents

A
Accessories for lightning current arrestor; 58

B
Basic protection for two-core systems with HF; 217
applications 120 V
Bus connector for PDP-OS; 197

C
Card reader PCS-CS...; 240
Coaxial protection device for 7/16 connection:; 295
male/female
Coaxial protection device for BNC connection:; 289-290, 296
Female/female
Coaxial protection device for F connection:; 292-293
female/female
Coaxial protection device for N connection up to 6; 291
GHz: Male/female
Coaxial protection device for N connection:; 299-300
Male/female
Coaxial protection device for SAT and cable; 294
multiswitch
Coaxial protection device for SMA connection:; 298
female/female
Coaxial protection device for TNC connection:; 297
male/female
Coaxial protection devices for S-UHF connection:; 287-288
Female/female
CombiController V25B 280; 101
Combination arrester for 10Base2-/10Base5 networks; 279
Combination arrester V50, 1-pin + NPE 280 V; 64, 67, 72
Combination arrester V50, 1-pin + NPE with FS 280 V; 68
Combination arrester V50, 1-pin 280 V; 65, 69
Combination arrester V50, 1-pole with FS 280 V; 66, 70
Combination arrester, 3-pole with function display; 53
Combination arrestor for 10Base2-/10Base5 networks; 278
Combination arrestor V50, 1-pole + NPE 280 V; 62, 71
Combination arrestor V50, 1-pole + NPE with FS 280 V; 63
Combination arrestor V50, 1-pole 280 V; 60
Combination arrestor V50, 1-pole with FS 280 V; 61
Combination arrestor, 1-pole; 49-51
Combination arrestor, 1-pole NPE; 51
Combination arrestor, 1-pole with function display; 50
Combination arrestor, 3-pole; 52, 54-55
Combination arrestor, 3-pole + NPE; 54-55
Combination arrestor, 3-pole + NPE with function; 55
display
Combination protection device TD-2/D-HS for ISDN; 263
and DSL systems
Combination protection device TD-2D-V for VDSL; 261
systems
Combination protection device TD-4/I for ISDN and; 262
DSL systems
Combination protection device TELE 4-C for ISDN; 265-266
RJ11
Combination protection for two-core systems with HF; 215-216
applications 5 V
Combined protection device 2in1 for CCTV camera; 283
systems
Combined protection device 3in1 for CCTV camera; 284
systems
Combined protection device LSA BF 180; 269
Connection cable - AL EX ISG; 255
Connection clamp AB EX ISG, angled; 256
Connection clamp AB EX ISG, straight; 256
Connection terminal for through wiring; 101
Coordinated Lightning Controller, upper part; 58
Copper bridges with step width 17.6 mm; 101
Copper bridges with step width 53.4 mm; 102

D
Data cable protection device for coaxial TV / camera; 280
systems

E
Earthing strip; 213, 271
EX ISG H spark gap; 254-255

F
Fastening set for protection devices and DIN profile rail; 281
Fine power protection FC-D for protective contact; 116
socket
Fine power protection FC-ISDN for ISDN telephone; 120
systems and terminals
Fine power protection FC-RJ-D for telephone systems; 121
with RJ12
Fine power protection FC-SAT for SAT systems and; 117
receivers
Fine power protection FC-TAE for telephone systems; 118
and terminals
Fine power protection FC-TV for video, TV and hi-fi; 119
systems

I
ISOLAB measuring system arrestor tester; 239

L
Lightning arrestor MCF 35, 400/690 V, 1-pole with IR; 75
Lightning arrestor MCF 35, 400/690 V, 3-pole with IR; 76
Lightning strike counter; 239
LightningController - MCF100-NAR-TT; 42-43
LightningController - MCF100-NAR-TT+FS; 43
LightningController - MCF25-NAR-TNC; 32-33
LightningController - MCF25-NAR-TNC+FS; 33
LightningController - MCF30-NAR-TT; 34-35
LightningController - MCF30-NAR-TT+FS; 35
LightningController - MCF38-NAR-TNC; 36-37
LightningController - MCF38-NAR-TNC+FS; 37
LightningController - MCF50-NAR-TT; 38-39
LightningController - MCF50-NAR-TT+FS; 39
LightningController - MCF75-NAR-TNC; 40-41
LightningController - MCF75-NAR-TNC+FS; 41
LightningController Compact - MCF100; 47
LightningController Compact - MCF75; 46
LSA basic protection magazine; 268
LSA connection strip; 270
LSA earthing rail; 272
LSA earthing strip; 271
LSA installation trough; 272
LSA protective housing; 273
LSA separating strip; 270
LSA simple tool; 271

M
Magnetic card holder PCS-H; 241
Magnetic card PCS; 240
MCR protection for 2-pin for power supply, 110 V; 227-230, 232
MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply with; 233-235
remote signalling, 12 V AC/DC
MCR protection for 2-pole for power supply, 110 V; 231
MCR protection for 2-pole power supply with leak; 237
current-free remote signalling, 230 V AC/DC
MCR protection for 2-pole power supply with remote; 236
signalling, 230 V AC
Medium and fine protection FLD for two-core systems; 221-225
Medium and fine protection for two-core systems; 218-220
MK-B magnetic card and holder; 240
Mounting plate, 1-pole; 76-77

Mounting plate, 1-pole, M10; 76
Mounting plate, 3-pole; 77

P

PDP cover, 2-pin; 179, 196
PDP cover, 2-pin, with OS; 196
PDP cover, 2x 2-pin; 179, 196
PDP cover, 2x 2-pin, with OS; 196
Photovoltaic housing with 4 fuse holders, V25, 900 V; 146
Photovoltaic housing with 4 fuses 10 A; 147-148
Plug-in data cable protection, 2-pin, direct earthing; 163-170, 180-183
Plug-in data cable protection, 2-pin, direct earthing,; with visual signalling 180-183
Plug-in data cable protection, 2-pin, indirect earthing,; with visual signalling 184-187
Plug-in data cable protection, 2x2-pin, direct earthing; 171-174, 188-191
Plug-in data cable protection, 2x2-pin, direct earthing,; with visual signalling 188-191
Plug-in data cable protection, 2x2-pin, indirect earthing; 175-178, 192-195
Power supply for PDP-OS, 5 V; 196
Protection for field devices; 249-252
PV combination arrester V50, 600 V DC; 134
PV combination arrestor V25, 900 V DC; 131
PV combination arrestor V50, 600 V DC; 133
PV complete block 1,000 V DC; 129-130
PV complete block 1,500 V DC; 127, 135
PV complete block 1000 V DC; 128, 136
PV surge protection V20, 1,000 V DC; 137
PV surge protection V20, 600 V DC; 139-140
PV system solution, type 1+2, for inverter with 1 MPP; 142 trackers, 900 V DC
PV system solution, type 1+2, for inverter with 2 MPP; 144-145 trackers, 900 V DC
PV system solution, type 1+2, to 900 V DC with circuit; 149 breaker (32 A)
PV system solution, type 1+2, with MC4 connector for; 151 inverter with 1 MPP tracker, 900 V DC
PV system solution, type 1+2, with MC4 connector for; 152 inverter with 2 MPP trackers, 900 V DC
PV system solution, type 2, for inverter with 1 MPP; 143 trackers, 1,000 V DC
PV system solution, type 2, to 1,000 V DC with circuit; 150 breaker (32 A)
PV system solution, type 2, with MC4 connector for; 153 inverter with 1 MPP tracker, 1,000 V DC
PV system solution, type 2, with MC4 connector for; 154 inverter with 2 MPP trackers, 1,000 V DC
PV upper part - lightning and surge arrestor, type 1+2; 155-156
PV upper part - surge arrestor, type 2; 157-158

R

Replacement connector for VF remote signalling; 237

S

Series protection device, 2-pole, 12 V version; 209-210
Series protection device, 2-pole, 24 V version; 202-204, 211-212
Series protection device, 2-pole, 48 V version; 205
Series protection device, 2-pole, 5 V version; 199
Series protection device, 2-pole, 24 V version; 202-204, 211-212
Series protection device, 4-pole, 5 V version; 208
Series protection device, 4-pole, 48 V version; 245-247
Series protective device, 2-pin, 48 V version; 206-207
Series protective device, 2-pin, 5 V version; 200-201
Surge arrestor V20, 1-pole + NPE and remote signalling, 280 V; 83
Surge arrestor V20, 1-pole + NPE, 280 V; 82
Surge arrestor V20, 1-pole with remote signalling, 280 V; 81
Surge arrestor V20, 1-pole, 280 V; 80
Surge protection device CNS 3 D; 122
Surge protection for high-speed networks up to 1 GBit; 275-277 (Class EA/CAT6)
Surge protection for LED systems ÜSM-20-230I1P+PE; 104
Surge protection for LED systems ÜSM-20-230I1PE65; 105
Surge protection module; 106-115
Surge protection module 230 V for protective contact; 111 sockets
Surge protection module 230 V for through wiring; 113
Surge protection module 230 V with holder for; 112 mounting boxes GB2 and GB3
Surge protection module for Modul 45 with audible; 115 display
Surge protection module for Modul 45 with visual; 114 display
Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I1P+PE; 106
Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I1P-0; 107
Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I2P+PE; 108
Surge protection module ÜSM-10-230I2P-0; 109
System solution, surge arrestor V20 in housing, 1-pole + NPE, 280 V; 94
System solution, V20 surge arrester in housing, 1-pin +; 95 NPE, 280 V

T

Testing unit for lightning barriers; 239

U

Upper part C20 280 V; 96
Upper part NPE-C50; 73
Upper part V20 75 V; 96

V

V10 Compact surge arrester; 97-100
V10 Compact surge arrester 150 V; 97
V10 Compact surge arrester with audible signalling; 98
V10 Compact surge arrester with remote signalling; 99
V20 PV surge protection, 1,000 V DC; 138
V20 surge arrester, 1-pin + NPE and remote signalling,; 87, 91 280 V
V20 surge arrester, 1-pin + NPE, 280 V; 86, 90
V20 surge arrester, 1-pin with remote signalling, 280 V; 85, 89, 93
V20 surge arrester, 1-pin, 280 V; 84, 88, 92
V25 PV combination arrester, 900 V DC; 132
V50 cover; 73
VG housing with MCD 50-B/3; 56-57
VG housing with MCD 50-B/3+1; 57
Voltage tap for MCF-NAR series; 44

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24

Numeric directory

GTIN	Item no.	Page
	/100 pc.	
6190386	**5012010**	101
6741908	**5080301**	163
6741915	**5080303**	164
6741922	**5080305**	165
6741939	**5080307**	166
6741946	**5080309**	167
6741953	**5080311**	168
6741960	**5080313**	169
6741977	**5080315**	170
6741984	**5080317**	171
6741991	**5080319**	172
6742004	**5080321**	173
6742011	**5080323**	174
6742028	**5080325**	175
6742035	**5080327**	176
6742042	**5080329**	177
6742059	**5080331**	178
6742172	**5080341**	180
6742189	**5080343**	181
6742196	**5080345**	182
6742202	**5080347**	183
6742219	**5080349**	184
6742226	**5080351**	185
6746613	**5080353**	186
6742233	**5080355**	187
6742240	**5080357**	188
6742257	**5080359**	189
6742264	**5080361**	190
6742271	**5080364**	191
6742288	**5080365**	192
6742295	**5080367**	193
6742301	**5080369**	194
6742318	**5080371**	195
6745845	**5080402**	179
6745852	**5080404**	179
6745869	**5080406**	179
6745876	**5080408**	179
6745883	**5080410**	179
6745890	**5080412**	179
6745906	**5080414**	179
6745913	**5080416**	179
6745937	**5080422**	196
6745944	**5080424**	196
6745951	**5080426**	196
6745968	**5080428**	196
6745975	**5080430**	196
6745982	**5080432**	196
6745999	**5080434**	196
6746002	**5080436**	196
6742158	**5080452**	196
6742165	**5080454**	197
6676965	**5081070**	283
6676972	**5081072**	284
	/pc.	
6034352	**5081690**	262
6087723	**5081694**	263
6427444	**5081698**	261
5614364	**5081800**	275
6532766	**5081802**	276
6532773	**5081804**	277
6415656	**5081975**	266
6415663	**5081977**	265
5685333	**5082382**	281
6415717	**5082430**	278
6415724	**5082432**	279
6415731	**5082434**	280
5022978	**5083400**	294
5525134	**5084008**	270
5525196	**5084012**	270
5525257	**5084016**	271
5525318	**5084020**	268
5525370	**5084024**	269
5525493	**5084032**	272
5525554	**5084036**	272
5525615	**5084040**	271
5110750	**5084048**	273
6816095	**5088554**	153
6816088	**5088556**	154
	/pc.	
6440573	**5088564**	151
6440580	**5088565**	152
6190263	**5088566**	144
6329854	**5088568**	145
6423170	**5088591**	142
6423187	**5088593**	143
5981176	**5088635**	149
6422654	**5088640**	146
5780717	**5088651**	147
6148561	**5088654**	148
5981183	**5088660**	150
5709350	**5089660**	101
5709367	**5089662**	102
	price/pac	
5461111	**5091322**	240
5461296	**5091438**	240
5461470	**5091527**	241
	/pc.	
5461654	**5091683**	240
6465644	**5091722**	239
6426713	**5092420**	107
6426720	**5092422**	106
6426751	**5092424**	109
6426768	**5092426**	108
6515400	**5092431**	104
6515431	**5092433**	105
6426690	**5092441**	111
5080886	**5092451**	110
5247098	**5092460**	113
5613596	**5092472**	112
5952817	**5092701**	122
5035053	**5092800**	116
5035114	**5092808**	119
5047223	**5092812**	120
5035176	**5092816**	117
5035237	**5092824**	118
5047254	**5092828**	121
5390671	**5093015**	288
5390732	**5093023**	287
5030881	**5093171**	295
5390978	**5093236**	290
5391036	**5093252**	289
5391098	**5093260**	296
5087250	**5093270**	297
5022619	**5093272**	293
5022732	**5093275**	292
5867050	**5093277**	298
5076551	**5093380**	97
6862566	**5093381**	100
	/pc.	
6098583	**5093382**	99
5299448	**5093391**	98
6412952	**5093500**	60
6412969	**5093502**	61
6159598	**5093508**	73
6159604	**5093511**	65
6159628	**5093513**	69
6159642	**5093516**	66
6159659	**5093518**	70
6159666	**5093522**	62
6159680	**5093524**	64
6159697	**5093526**	67
6159703	**5093531**	63
6159710	**5093533**	68
6423217	**5093594**	71
6423224	**5093596**	72
5478546	**5093623**	133
5709022	**5093625**	134
5708841	**5093726**	155
5962243	**5093988**	299
5805991	**5093996**	300
6463831	**5093998**	291
6603695	**5094210**	135
6603701	**5094212**	136
6603718	**5094230**	129
6603725	**5094232**	130
6603732	**5094240**	127
	/pc.	
6603749	**5094242**	128
5648482	**5094574**	138
5709084	**5094576**	140
5708872	**5094605**	139
5478621	**5094608**	137
6159802	**5095161**	80
6159819	**5095162**	84
6159826	**5095163**	88
6159833	**5095164**	92
6161140	**5095251**	82
6161324	**5095252**	86
6161331	**5095253**	90
6162000	**5095281**	81
6162185	**5095282**	85
6162338	**5095283**	89
6162819	**5095284**	93
6163014	**5095331**	83
6163243	**5095332**	87
6163427	**5095333**	91
6163557	**5095364**	96
6423194	**5095381**	94
6423200	**5095383**	95
6329694	**5095600**	96
6337620	**5095609**	73
5425182	**5096786**	239
5921738	**5096812**	239
5544517	**5096822**	58
5288282	**5096835**	53
5288299	**5096836**	55
5541158	**5096849**	49
5051466	**5096852**	50
5541394	**5096865**	51
5362029	**5096874**	56
5362036	**5096875**	57
5077077	**5096877**	52
5077091	**5096879**	54
5531135	**5096884**	58
5531197	**5096886**	58
6776368	**5096900**	44
6585588	**5096950**	32
6585595	**5096953**	33
6585564	**5096961**	34
6585571	**5096963**	35
6608805	**5096971**	36
6608812	**5096973**	37
	/pc.	
5990116	**5096974**	75
6608782	**5096975**	38
	/pc.	
5995012	**5096976**	76
6608799	**5096977**	39
	/pc.	
6487325	**5096981**	46
6608768	**5096982**	40
6608775	**5096983**	41
6608744	**5096985**	42
	/pc.	
6487332	**5096987**	47
6608751	**5096988**	43
	/pc.	
5995029	**5096990**	76
5995036	**5096992**	77
5995043	**5096994**	77
5394099	**5097053**	101
5708896	**5097065**	156
5478683	**5097447**	131
5709121	**5097448**	132
5578116	**5097453**	227
5736561	**5097454**	233
5578123	**5097607**	228
5578130	**5097615**	229
5578147	**5097623**	230
5578154	**5097631**	231
5578161	**5097650**	232
5578185	**5097820**	234
5812258	**5097822**	235
5578215	**5097858**	236
5578260	**5097939**	237
5578277	**5097976**	217
5683339	**5098380**	249
5683346	**5098382**	250
5683384	**5098390**	251
5683391	**5098392**	252
5406839	**5098404**	199
5406846	**5098407**	200
5406853	**5098411**	201
5848516	**5098412**	245
5625124	**5098413**	208
5787372	**5098415**	209
5773610	**5098419**	210
5406860	**5098422**	202
5787389	**5098425**	211
5406877	**5098427**	203
5406884	**5098431**	204
5848523	**5098432**	246
5625131	**5098433**	212
5406891	**5098442**	205
5406907	**5098446**	206
5406914	**5098450**	207
5848530	**5098452**	247
5410461	**5098470**	213
5813521	**5098475**	237
5578307	**5098514**	218
5578314	**5098522**	219
5578338	**5098557**	220
5578345	**5098571**	215
5578352	**5098575**	216
5578369	**5098600**	221
5578376	**5098603**	222
5578383	**5098611**	223
5578390	**5098630**	224
5578413	**5098646**	225
5708902	**5099611**	157
5708933	**5099708**	158
6517381	**5240030**	254
6521180	**5240031**	255
6521159	**5240102**	255
6521166	**5240104**	255
6521173	**5240106**	255
6524181	**5240360**	256
6524242	**5240362**	256
6524259	**5240366**	256
6524273	**5240370**	256
6524297	**5240374**	256
6524433	**5240380**	256
6524457	**5240382**	256
6524464	**5240386**	256
6524471	**5240390**	256
6524488	**5240394**	256
6117611	**6117465**	115
6117673	**6117473**	114

Type listing

Type	GTIN	Item no.	Page
		/pc.	
AB EX ISG S M10	6524181	5240360	256
AB EX ISG S M12	6524242	5240362	256
AB EX ISG S M16	6524259	5240366	256
AB EX ISG S M20	6524273	5240370	256
AB EX ISG S M24	6524297	5240374	256
AB EX ISG SW M10	6524433	5240380	256
AB EX ISG SW M12	6524457	5240382	256
AB EX ISG SW M16	6524464	5240386	256
AB EX ISG SW M20	6524471	5240390	256
AB EX ISG SW M24	6524488	5240394	256
AL EX ISG 100	6521159	5240102	255
AL EX ISG 200	6521166	5240104	255
AL EX ISG 300	6521173	5240106	255
		/100 pc.	
AS 3x16	6190386	5012010	101
		/pc.	
C20-0-255	6329694	5095600	96
C50-0-255	6337620	5095609	73
CNS 3-D-D	5952817	5092701	122
DLS-BS	5685333	5082382	281
DS-7 16 M/W	5030881	5093171	295
DS-BNC M/M	5391098	5093260	296
DS-BNC M/W	5391036	5093252	289
DS-BNC W/W	5390978	5093236	290
DS-F M/W	5022732	5093275	292
DS-F W/W	5022619	5093272	293
DS-N M/W	5805991	5093996	300
DS-N W/W	5962243	5093988	299
DS-N-6 M/W	6463831	5093998	291
DS-SMA W/W	5867050	5093277	298
DS-TNC M/W	5087250	5093270	297
EX ISG H	6517381	5240030	254
EX ISG H 350	6521180	5240031	255
FC-D	5035053	5092800	116
FC-ISDN-D	5047223	5092812	120
FC-RJ-D	5047254	5092828	121
FC-SAT-D	5035176	5092816	117
FC-TAE-D	5035237	5092824	118
FC-TV-D	5035114	5092808	119
FDB-2 24-M	5683339	5098380	249
FDB-2 24-N	5683384	5098390	251
FDB-3 24-M	5683346	5098382	250
FDB-3 24-N	5683391	5098392	252
FLD 110	5578413	5098646	225
FLD 12	5578376	5098603	222
FLD 24	5578383	5098611	223
FLD 48	5578390	5098630	224
FLD 5	5578369	5098600	221
FRD 110	5578338	5098557	220
FRD 24	5578307	5098514	218
FRD 24 HF	5578352	5098575	216
FRD 48	5578314	5098522	219
FRD 5 HF	5578345	5098571	215
ISOLAB	5921738	5096812	239
KB MB	5709350	5089660	101
KB MB	5709367	5089662	102
KOAX B-E2 FF-F	6415731	5082434	280
KOAX B-E2 MF-C	6415717	5082430	278
KOAX B-E2 MF-F	6415724	5082432	279

Type	GTIN	Item no.	Page
		/pc.	
LFC	5425182	5096786	239
LSA-A-LEI	5525134	5084008	270
LSA-BF-180	5525370	5084024	269
LSA-B-MAG	5525318	5084020	268
LSA-E	5525493	5084032	272
LSA-E-LEI	5525257	5084016	271
LSA-G	5110750	5084048	273
LSA-M	5525554	5084036	272
LSA-T-LEI	5525196	5084012	270
LSA-TOOL	5525615	5084040	271
LSC I+II	6465644	5091722	239
MC V3	5531135	5096884	58
MC V4	5531197	5096886	58
MCD 125-B NPE	5541394	5096865	51
MCD 50-B	5541158	5096849	49
MCD 50-B 0	5544517	5096822	58
MCD 50-B 3	5077077	5096877	52
MCD 50-B 3+1	5077091	5096879	54
MCD 50-B 3+1-OS	5288299	5096836	55
MCD 50-B 3+1-VG	5362036	5096875	57
MCD 50-B 3-OS	5288282	5096835	53
MCD 50-B 3-VG	5362029	5096874	56
MCD 50-B-OS	5051466	5096852	50
MCF 35-1+FS-440	5990116	5096974	75
MCF 35-P3+FS-440	5995012	5096976	76
MCF100-3+NPE+FS	6487332	5096987	47
MCF100-NAR-TT	6608744	5096985	42
MCF100-NAR-TT+FS	6608751	5096988	43
MCF25-NAR-TNC	6585588	5096950	32
MCF25-NAR-TNC+FS	6585595	5096953	33
MCF30-NAR-TT	6585564	5096961	34
MCF30-NAR-TT+FS	6585571	5096963	35
MCF38-NAR-TNC	6608805	5096971	36
MCF38-NAR-TNC+FS	6608812	5096973	37
MCF50-NAR-TT	6608782	5096975	38
MCF50-NAR-TT+FS	6608799	5096977	39
		/pc.	
MCF75-3+FS	6487325	5096981	46
MCF75-NAR-TNC	6608768	5096982	40
MCF75-NAR-TNC+FS	6608775	5096983	41
		/pc.	
MCF-MS-M10	5995029	5096990	76
MCF-MS-P1	5995036	5096992	77
MCF-MS-P3	5995043	5096994	77
MCF-NAR-SMG	6776368	5096900	44
		/pc.	
MDP-2 D-12-T-10	5787372	5098415	209
MDP-2 D-24-T	5406860	5098422	202
MDP-2 D-24-T-10	5787389	5098425	211
MDP-2 D-48-T	5406891	5098442	205
MDP-2 D-5-T	5406839	5098404	199
MDP-3 D-24-T	5406877	5098427	203
MDP-3 D-48-T	5406907	5098446	206
MDP-3 D-5-T	5406846	5098407	200
MDP-4 D-12-T-10	5773610	5098419	210
MDP-4 D-24-EX	5848523	5098432	246
MDP-4 D-24-T	5406884	5098431	204
MDP-4 D-24-T-10	5625131	5098433	212
MDP-4 D-48-EX	5848530	5098452	247
MDP-4 D-48-T	5406914	5098450	207
MDP-4 D-5-EX	5848516	5098412	245
MDP-4 D-5-T	5406853	5098411	201
MDP-4 D-5-T-10	5625124	5098413	208
		price/pac	
MK-B	5461111	5091322	240
		/pc.	
ND-CAT6/E-B	6532773	5081804	277
ND-CAT6/E-F	6532766	5081802	276
ND-CAT6A/EA	5614364	5081800	275

Type	GTIN	Item no.	Page
		price/pac	
PCS	5461296	5091438	240
		/pc.	
PCS-CS-D	5461654	5091683	240
		price/pac	
PCS-H	5461470	5091527	241
PDP-2-12-D	6741915	5080303	164
PDP-2-12-D-OS	6742189	5080343	181
PDP-2-12-I	6741953	5080311	168
PDP-2-12-I-OS	6742226	5080351	185
PDP-2-24-D	6741922	5080305	165
PDP-2-24-D-OS	6742196	5080345	182
PDP-2-24-I	6741960	5080313	169
PDP-2-24-I-OS	6746613	5080353	186
PDP-2-48-D	6741939	5080307	166
PDP-2-48-D-OS	6742202	5080347	183
PDP-2-48-I	6741977	5080315	170
PDP-2-48-I-OS	6742233	5080355	187
PDP-2-5-D	6741908	5080301	163
PDP-2-5-D-OS	6742172	5080341	180
PDP-2-5-I	6741946	5080309	167
PDP-2-5-I-OS	6742219	5080349	184
PDP-2x2-12-D	6741991	5080319	172
PDP-2x2-12-D-OS	6742257	5080359	189
PDP-2x2-12-I	6742035	5080327	176
PDP-2x2-12-I-OS	6742295	5080367	193
PDP-2x2-24-D	6742004	5080321	173
PDP-2x2-24-D-OS	6742264	5080361	190
PDP-2x2-24-I	6742042	5080329	177
PDP-2x2-24-I-OS	6742301	5080369	194
PDP-2x2-48-D	6742011	5080323	174
PDP-2x2-48-D-OS	6742271	5080364	191
PDP-2x2-48-I	6742059	5080331	178
PDP-2x2-48-I-OS	6742318	5080371	195
PDP-2x2-5-D	6741984	5080317	171
PDP-2x2-5-D-OS	6742240	5080357	188
PDP-2x2-5-I	6742028	5080325	175
PDP-2x2-5-I-OS	6742288	5080365	192
PDP-BC	6742165	5080454	197
PDP-P-2-12	6745852	5080404	179
PDP-P-2-12-OS	6745944	5080424	196
PDP-P-2-24	6745869	5080406	179
PDP-P-2-24-OS	6745951	5080426	196
PDP-P-2-48	6745876	5080408	179
PDP-P-2-48-OS	6745968	5080428	196
PDP-P-2-5	6745845	5080402	179
PDP-P-2-5-OS	6745937	5080422	196
PDP-P-2x2-12	6745890	5080412	179
PDP-P-2x2-12-OS	6745982	5080432	196
PDP-P-2x2-24	6745906	5080414	179
PDP-P-2x2-24-OS	6745999	5080434	196
PDP-P-2x2-48	6745913	5080416	179
PDP-P-2x2-48-OS	6746002	5080436	196
PDP-P-2x2-5	6745883	5080410	179
PDP-P-2x2-5-OS	6745975	5080430	196
PDP-PS	6742158	5080452	196
PND-2in1-C-OS	6676965	5081070	283
PND-3in1-C-OS	6676972	5081072	284
PVG-C1000S100	6816095	5088554	153
PVG-C1000S110	6816088	5088556	154
		/pc.	
RJ11-TELE 4-C	6415656	5081975	266
RJ11-TELE 4-F	6415663	5081977	265
S-UHF M/W	5390732	5093023	287
S-UHF W/W	5390671	5093015	288
TD-2/D-HS	6087723	5081694	263
TD-2D-V	6427444	5081698	261
TD-4/I	6034352	5081690	262
TKS-B	5578277	5097976	217
TV 4+1	5022978	5083400	294
ÜSM-10-230I1P+PE	6426720	5092422	106
ÜSM-10-230I1P-0	6426713	5092420	107
ÜSM-10-230I2P+PE	6426768	5092426	108

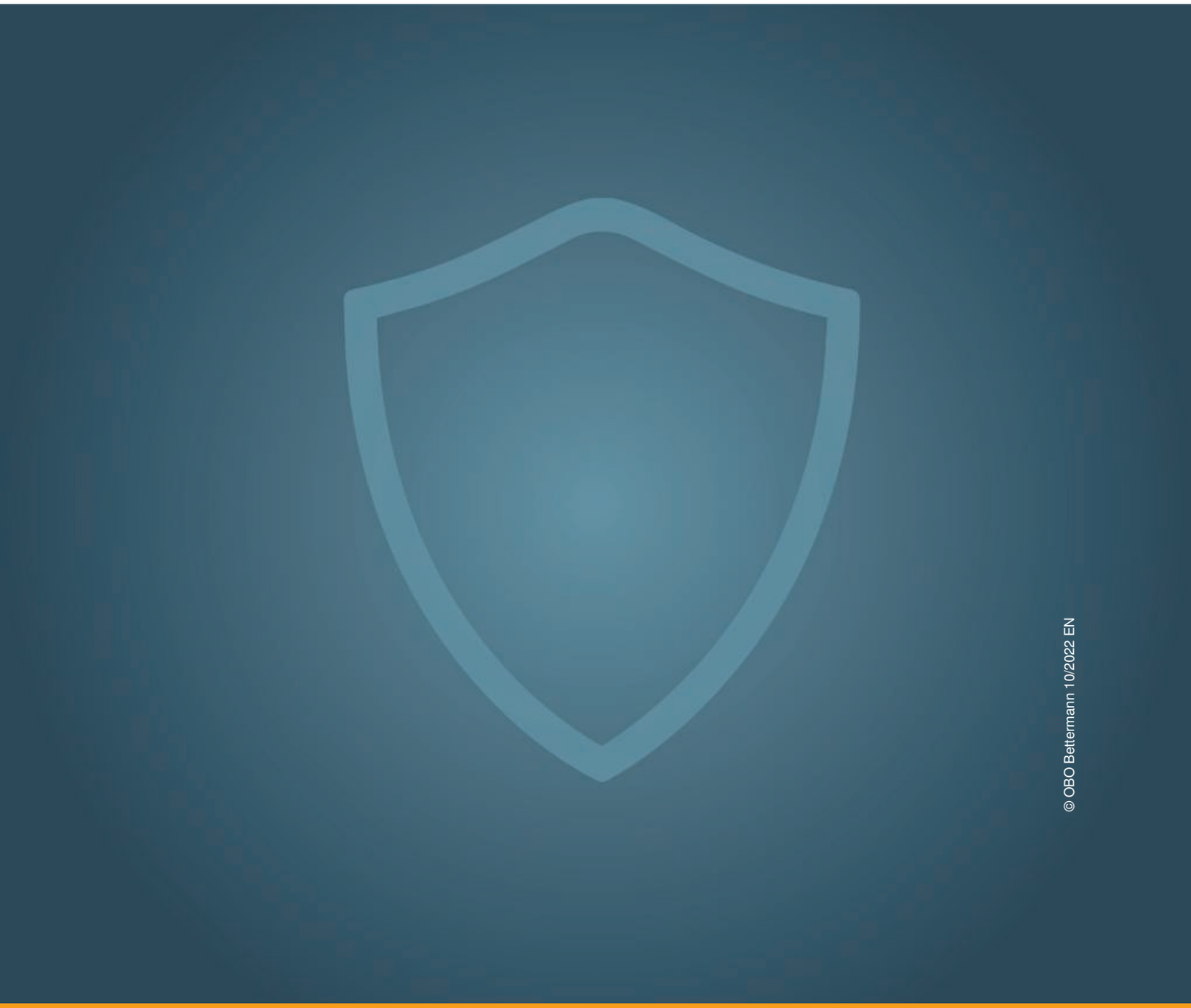
Type	GTIN	Item no.	Page
		/pc.	
ÜSM-10-230I2P-0	6426751	5092424	109
ÜSM-20-230I1P+PE	6515400	5092431	104
ÜSM-20-230I1PE65	6515431	5092433	105
ÜSM-A	5080886	5092451	110
ÜSM-A-2	5247098	5092460	113
ÜSM-A-4	5613596	5092472	112
ÜSM-ST-230-1P+PE	6426690	5092441	111
ÜSS 45-A-RW	6117611	6117465	115
ÜSS 45-O-RW	6117673	6117473	114
V10 COMPACT 255	5076551	5093380	97
V10 Compact2.0	6862566	5093381	100
		/pc.	
V10 COMPACT-AS	5299448	5093391	98
V10 COMPACT-FS	6098583	5093382	99
V20-0-280	6163557	5095364	96
V20-1+FS-280	6162000	5095281	81
V20-1+NPE+FS-280	6163014	5095331	83
V20-1+NPE-280	6161140	5095251	82
V20-1-280	6159802	5095161	80
V20-2+FS-280	6162185	5095282	85
V20-2+NPE+FS-280	6163243	5095332	87
V20-2+NPE-280	6161324	5095252	86
V20-2-280	6159819	5095162	84
V20-3+FS-280	6162338	5095283	89
V20-3+NPE+FS-280	6163427	5095333	91
V20-3+NPE-280	6161331	5095253	90
V20-3-280	6159826	5095163	88
V20-4+FS-280	6162819	5095284	93
V20-4-280	6159833	5095164	92
V20-C 0-300PV	5708902	5099611	157
V20-C 0-500PV	5708933	5099708	158
V20-C 3-PH-1000	5478621	5094608	137
V20-C 3PH-600	5708872	5094605	139
V20-C 3PHFS-1000	5648482	5094574	138
V20-C 3PHFS-600	5709084	5094576	140
V25-B+C 0-280	5394099	5097053	101
V25-B+C 0-450PV	5708896	5097065	156
V25-B+C 3-PH900	5478683	5097447	131
V25-B+C 3PHFS900	5709121	5097448	132
V50-0-280	6159598	5093508	73
V50-1+FS-280	6412969	5093502	61
V50-1+NPE+FS-280	6159703	5093531	63
V50-1+NPE-280	6159666	5093522	62
V50-1-280	6412952	5093500	60
V50-2+NPE-280	6159680	5093524	64
V50-3+FS-280	6159642	5093516	66
V50-3+NPE+FS-280	6159710	5093533	68
V50-3+NPE-280	6159697	5093526	67
V50-3-280	6159604	5093511	65
V50-4+FS-280	6159659	5093518	70
V50-4-280	6159628	5093513	69
V50-B+C 0-300PV	5708841	5093726	155
V50-B+C 3-PH600	5478546	5093623	133
V50-B+C 3PHFS600	5709022	5093625	134
VB-MDP 10-MD	5410461	5098470	213
VF110-AC DC	5578154	5097631	231
VF12-AC DC	5578116	5097453	227
VF12-AC/DC-FS	5736561	5097454	233
VF2-230-AC/DC-FS	5578260	5097939	237
VF230-AC/DC	5578161	5097650	232
VF230-AC-FS	5578215	5097858	236
VF24-AC/DC	5578123	5097607	228
VF24-AC/DC-FS	5578185	5097820	234
VF48-AC/DC	5578130	5097615	229
VF48-AC/DC-FS	5812258	5097822	235
VF60-AC/DC	5578147	5097623	230
VF-FS	5813521	5098475	237
VG-BC DC-TS900	5981176	5088635	149

Schutzinstallation - Überspannungsschutz / en / 2022/09/21 11:30:02 (LLExport_03201) / 2022/09/21 11:30:24 11:30:24 11:30:24

Always indicate the item number when ordering.

Type listing

Type	GTIN	Item no. /pc.	Page
VG-BC PV900KS4	6422654	5088640	146
VG-BC900S1	6440573	5088564	151
VG-BC900S11	6440580	5088565	152
VG-BCPV900K 22	6190263	5088566	144
VG-C DCPH1000-4S	5780717	5088651	147
VG-C DC-TS1000	5981183	5088660	150
VG-C PV1000KS4	6148561	5088654	148
VG-CPV1000K 22	6329854	5088568	145
VG-V20-1+NPE-280	6423194	5095381	94
VG-V20-3+NPE-280	6423200	5095383	95
VG-V20-C3-PH1000	6423187	5088593	143
VG-V25-BC3-PH900	6423170	5088591	142
VG-V50-1+NPE-280	6423217	5093594	71
VG-V50-3+NPE-280	6423224	5093596	72
V-PV-T1+2-1000	6603718	5094230	129
V-PV-T1+2-1000FS	6603725	5094232	130
V-PV-T1+2-1500	6603732	5094240	127
V-PV-T1+2-1500FS	6603749	5094242	128
V-PV-T2-1500	6603695	5094210	135
V-PV-T2-1500+FS	6603701	5094212	136



© OBO Bettermann 10/2022 EN

OBO Bettermann
Holding GmbH & Co. KG
P.O. Box 1120
58694 Menden
GERMANY

www.obo-bettermann.com

Customer Service
Tel.:+49 23 73 89 - 17 00
Fax: +49 23 73 89 - 12 38
export@obo.de

Building Connections

OBO BETTERMANN